



中國康大食品有限公司

CHINA KANGDA FOOD COMPANY LIMITED

*(Incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)*

Hong Kong stock code : 834

Singapore stock code : P74

2022  
Annual  
Report



Lawn to Table Eating  
**THE WHOLE  
INDUSTRY CHAIN**  
Provide Safe and Healthy Lifestyle





## Corporate Profile

Established in 1992, China Kangda Food Company Limited (the "Company") is a diversified food manufacturing and processing group based in the People's Republic of China (the "PRC") and is primarily engaged in the production, processing, sale and distribution of:

- a) processed foods which include a wide range of food products such as instant soup, curry food, chicken-based cooked products, roasted rabbit food, meatballs, de-oxygenated consumer packed chestnuts and seafood;
- b) chilled and frozen chicken meat;
- c) chilled and frozen rabbit meat; and
- d) other products which mainly include pet food, dehydrated vegetables, poultry, rabbit organs, fruits, dried chili, pig liver, seasoning and high value-added healthcare products.

The Company's chilled and frozen rabbit meat is mainly exported to European Union (the "EU"). Besides selling products under its own brand names of "康大", "嘉府", "U味", and "KONDA", the Company also acts as an Original Equipment Manufacture ("OEM") manufacturer of a variety of processed foods including meatballs, seafood, chicken-based cooked products, chestnuts, instant soups and curry products and etc.

The Company currently distributes its wide range of products in 26 provinces and over 30 major cities in the PRC and exports to more than 20 countries and cities including Japan, the United Arab Emirates and certain countries in the EU.

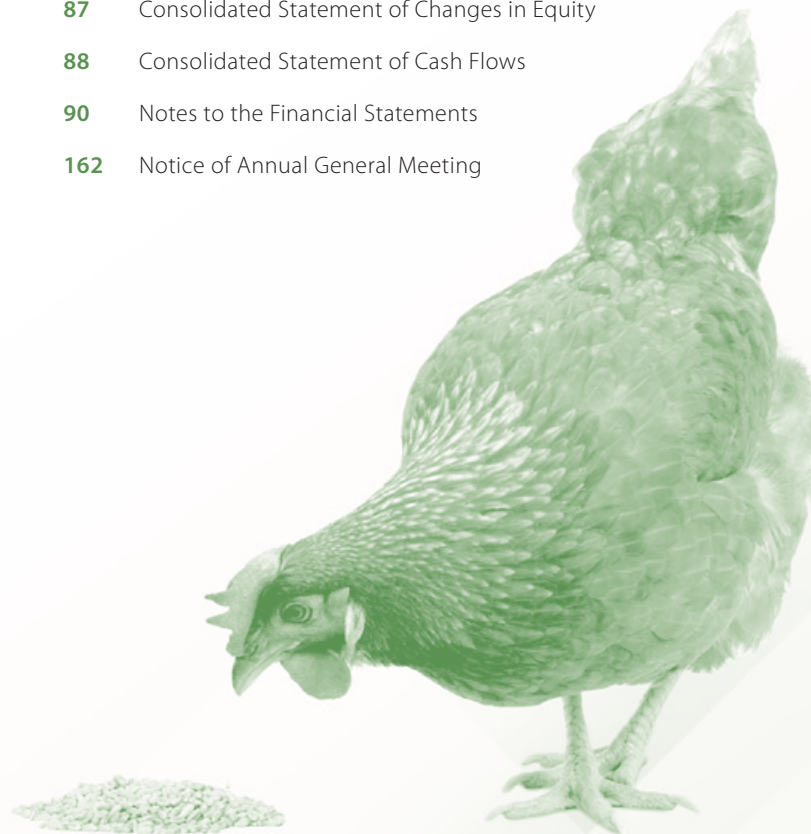
The Company is one of the major companies in the PRC authorised to supply rabbit meat to the EU and one of the largest PRC exporters of rabbit meat. The Company is also the first PRC company to be granted the certification for breeding progeny rabbit in the PRC. The Company has further strengthened its foothold in this segment through stable expansion strategies.

For more information, please log on to [www.kangdafood.com](http://www.kangdafood.com).



## Contents

<b>1</b>	Financial Highlights
<b>3</b>	Chairman's Statement
<b>4</b>	Board of Directors
<b>6</b>	Key Management
<b>7</b>	Corporate Information
<b>8</b>	Management Discussion and Analysis
<b>14</b>	Corporate Structure
<b>15</b>	Corporate Governance Report
<b>56</b>	Environmental, Social and Governance Report
<b>69</b>	Director's Report
<b>78</b>	Statement by the Directors
<b>79</b>	Independent Auditor's Report
<b>84</b>	Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income
<b>85</b>	Consolidated Statement of Financial Position
<b>87</b>	Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
<b>88</b>	Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
<b>90</b>	Notes to the Financial Statements
<b>162</b>	Notice of Annual General Meeting



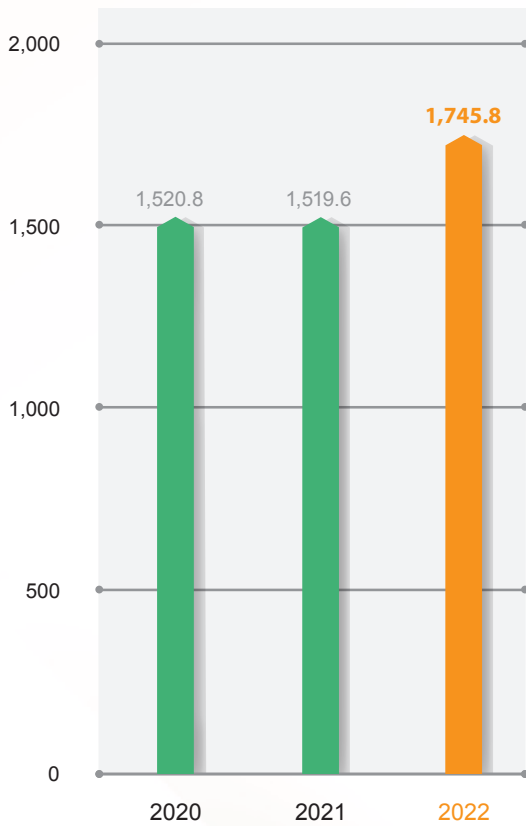


# Financial Highlights

	<b>FY2022</b> RMB'million	FY2021 RMB'million	FY2020 RMB'million
Revenue	<b>1,745.8</b>	1,519.6	1,520.8
Gross Profit	<b>121.5</b>	72.1	115.6
Net Loss Attributable to Owners of the Company	<b>(15.4)</b>	(40.6)	(36.1)
Loss per Share – Basic (RMB cents)	<b>(3.56)</b>	(9.38)	(8.33)
Net Asset Value per Share – Basic (RMB cents)	<b>129.7</b>	134.5	146.7

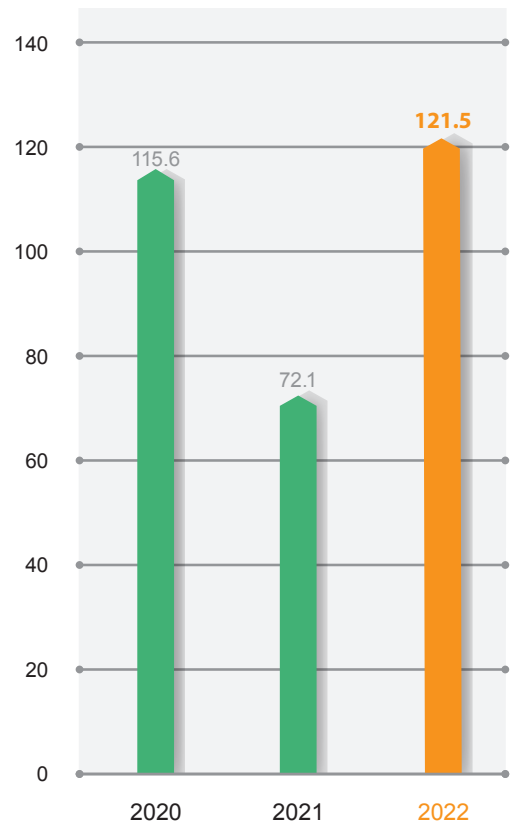
## Total Revenue increased: **14.9%**

RMB'million



## Gross profit increased: **68.6%**

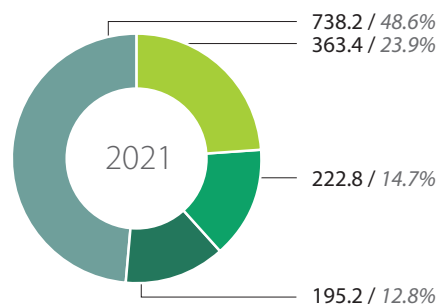
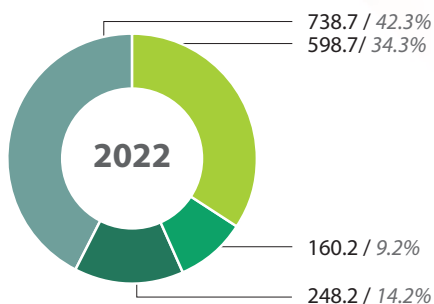
RMB'million



# Financial Highlights

## Revenue by Products

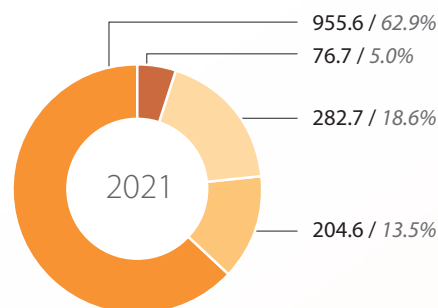
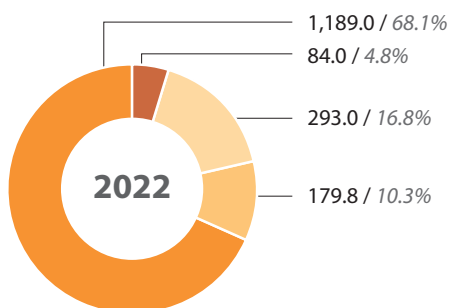
RMB million



● Processed foods    ● Chilled and frozen chicken meat    ● Chilled and frozen rabbit meat    ● Other products

## Revenue by Geographical Markets

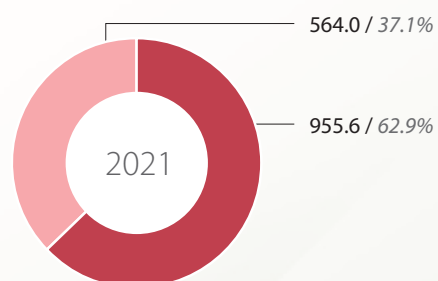
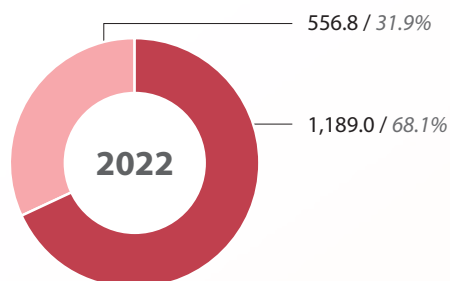
RMB million



● PRC    ● Japan    ● Europe    ● Other Countries

## Revenue by Region

RMB million



● PRC    ● Export



# Chairman's Statement

Dear Shareholders

On behalf of the board (the "Board") of directors (the "Directors") of the Company, I am pleased to present the audited annual results of the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively the "Group") for the year ended 31 December 2022.

During the fiscal year 2022 ("FY2022"), the business environment was full of challenges, increasing trade protectionism and downturn pressure of macroeconomic. The Group recorded a loss attributable to owners of the Company amounted to approximately RMB15.4 million, representing a reduction of loss of RMB25.2 million, or 62.0%, as compared to approximately RMB40.6 million loss making for fiscal year 2021 ("FY2021").

The Group continued to adopt stable operation strategy. The revenue increased by 14.9% from approximately RMB1,519.6 million for FY2021 to approximately RMB1,745.8 million for FY2022. With the gradual recovery of the consumption market, the sales volumes and the price of chicken meat increased, the Group's gross profit margin increased from 4.7% for FY2021 to 7.0% for FY2022. Gross profit increased by 68.6% from RMB72.1 million for FY2021 to RMB121.5 million for FY2022. The reduction of loss making was mainly due to the benefits of increased gross profit outweighed the negative effects of increase in expenses.

## PROSPECT

Being a company focusing on consumer products industry, our business is always affected by economic growth, consumers' preference, industry cycle and animal epidemics. In FY2022, with re-emergence of trade protectionism and global recession, the whole consumer industry is facing complicated external environment and greater challenges. Despite the challenges, with our products being consumer staples, all the above uncertainties will have limited impact on our business.

With the fully lifting of pandemic control measures, the consumption market recovered rapidly in the first quarter of 2023. We believe that the upgrading of consumption and market growth will continue. We will take the favorable market opportunity, focus on high value-added processed foods and high quality chicken products to achieve growth in revenue and profit by expanding the scale of our own chicken farms or acquiring chicken farms in 2023.

The food industry will continue to face challenges with low growth rate and intense competition. With the consumption upgrades, food safety and healthiness become the focus of consumers' attention, which is always our priority. With our stringent quality control and food safety systems, we will continue to provide customers with high quality products. To maintain overall profitability and to enhance the competitiveness and resistance against market risk, the Group will increase investment in new products research and development, safeguard the business relationship with the major customers and proactively explore new markets and new customers.

We will continue to optimise product portfolios, enhance cost management, promote brand building and expand new sales channels to strengthen the core competence and improve the overall performance of the Group.

## APPRECIATION

Lastly, on behalf of the Board of Directors, management and employees, I would like to convey my sincere appreciation to shareholders for your support to the Company over the years.

**Fang Yu**

*Chairman, Executive Director and Chief Executive Officer*



# Board of Directors

## CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AND CEO

**Mr. Fang Yu (方宇)**, aged 46, is the Group's Chairman, an Executive Director and CEO of the Company with effect from 19 June 2017. He was last re-elected as a Director on 22 June 2022. Mr. Fang graduated from the Central University of Finance and Economics (中央財經大學) in 2000 with a Bachelor's Degree in Economics specialized in currency banking. Mr. Fang has previously worked in the credit management department of the headquarters of Industrial and Commercial Bank of China, and served as an administrative secretary (deputy section level and section level) of the general office of the headquarters of Industrial and Commercial Bank of China as well as the general manager of the risk management department of ICBC Financial Leasing Co., Ltd. (工銀金融租賃有限公司).

## EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

**Mr. An Fengjun (安豐軍)**, aged 50, is an Executive Director of the Company. He was appointed as a Director on 11 March 2014 and was last re-elected on 22 June 2021. He has more than 10 years of experience in the food production industry and is primarily responsible for food production and business operation of the Group.

Mr. An joined Kangda Foods in July 1993, and was initially responsible for finance matters. In April 1996, he worked in KD Feed Company as both Finance Manager and an Assistant to Manager. He was a Finance Manager of Qingdao Kangda Foreign Trade Group Company Limited ("KD Trading Company") from 1999 to 2001 and became its Vice General Manager and Sales Manager of Qingdao Kangda Property Development Co., Ltd. in 2002. Mr. An held the position as an Executive Director of the Company since 25 August 2006 to 28 November 2012. After his resignation, Mr. An worked as a General Manager of Qingdao Liyumen Catering Co. Ltd. (青島鯉魚門餐飲有限公司), one of the subsidiaries of KD Trading Company.

Mr. An graduated from Jiaonan City Middle Special Vocational School (膠南市職業中等專業學校) majored in Accounting in June 1993. He also completed a post-graduate course in business management in Tianjin University (天津大學) in August 2005.

**Mr. Gao Yanxu (高岩緒)**, aged 57, is an Executive Director of the Company. He was appointed as a Director on 10 May 2006 and was last re-elected on 22 June 2021. Mr. Gao has more than 10 years of experience in the food production industry.

From 1996 to 1999, Mr. Gao worked as the Manager of Qingdao City Jiaonan Kangda Feed Co., Ltd. ("KD Feed Company"). He then worked in Shandong Province Qingdao Kanghong Poultry & Egg Co., Ltd. (山東省青島康宏肉食蛋品有限公司) in 1999 as a Manager. Mr. Gao obtained a Bachelor's Degree in Business and Economic Management from Renmin University of China (中國人民大學) in June 1997. On 28 February 2000, he completed the courses of Master's degree in Management in Business Administration in the graduate school of Renmin University of China (中國人民大學研究生院).

**Mr. Luo Zhenwu (羅貞伍)**, aged 45, is an Executive Director of the Company with effect from 19 June 2017. He was last re-elected as a Director on 22 June 2022. Mr. Luo was the acting chief financial officer of the Company from 13 January 2019 to 19 September 2019. Mr. Luo graduated from the Central University of Finance and Economics (中央財經大學) in 2000 with a Bachelor's Degree in Finance. He obtained a Master's Degree in Accounting from Peking University (北京大學) in 2017. He was accredited the intermediate accountant qualification by the Ministry of Finance of the PRC in 2015. Mr. Luo served as expatriate finance manager and regional finance director of Guangzhou Automobile Group Business Co., Ltd. (廣州汽車集團商貿有限公司), finance director of Beijing Jintai Yuande Asset Management Co., Ltd. (北京錦泰遠德資產管理有限公司) and finance director of Hangzhou Changjiang Automobile Holdings Co., Ltd. (杭州長江汽車控股有限公司).

**Mr. Li Wei (李巍)**, aged 40, is an Executive Director of the Company with effect from 13 October 2017. He was last re-elected as a Director on 22 June 2020. Mr. Li graduated from Wuhan University in 2005 with Bachelor's Degree in Information Safety and Bachelor's Degree in Law. He then obtained a Master of Finance from Wuhan University in 2008. Mr. Li has obtained a qualification from the Securities Association of China for securities dealings since April 2016.

Mr. Li served as a client manager of the Wuhan Branch of China Merchants Bank from July 2005 to June 2006, manager of the Integrated Department of the Central Huijin Investment Limited from June 2008 to September 2008, manager of the Operational Department and secretary to the senior management of China Investment Corporation from September 2008 to January 2015 and was promoted to the position of senior deputy manager of China Investment Corporation in 2015. Mr. Li also served as the secretary to the top leader of the Chinese preparation work group under Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank from February 2014 to October 2015. He was the managing director of the investment bank headquarter of China Galaxy Securities Co., Ltd. since October 2015. He served as a General Manager of Qingdao Kangda Foods Co., Ltd, one of the subsidiaries of the Company, from May 2017 to October 2017.



## Board of Directors

### INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

**Mr. Li Xu (李煦)**, aged 49, is an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company. He was appointed as an Independent Non-Executive Director on 24 August 2020 and was last re-elected on 22 June 2021. He received a bachelor's degree in Economics (International Business Management profession) from the University of International Business and Economics in Beijing (北京對外經濟貿易大學) in July 1997, a master degree in Finance from the Boston College in December 1998 and a degree of doctor of philosophy in accounting from Massachusetts Institute of Technology's Sloan School of Management in June 2004.

Between January to August 1999, Mr. Li worked as a financial analyst in Lucent Technologies Inc., a company which was formerly listed on the New York Stock Exchange. Mr. Li served as an assistant professor of The University of Texas at Dallas from July 2004 to August 2010 and was the assistant professor of Lehigh University from August 2010 to June 2012. Mr. Li has been an associate professor of the Faculty of Business and Economics at the University of Hong Kong since July 2012, where he is mainly involved in imparting practical knowledge in the commercial world during the teaching of accounting and financial management courses. He is also currently the program director of executive master of business administration jointly offered by the University of Hong Kong and the Peking University (北京大學), where he is responsible for project management and promoting accounting, business and finance education towards the development of the business and finance profession and human capital.

Mr. Li become a member of the American Accounting Association since September 2002. Since October 2003, he has obtained the Certified Financial Analyst (CFA) qualification from the CFA Institute (formerly known as the Association for Investment Management and Research). Mr. Li serves as an independent non-executive director of China Tianbao Group Development Company Limited (stock code: 1427, a company listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited) since November 2019.

**Ms. Hui Wing Man (許詠雯)**, aged 44, is an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company. She was appointed as an Independent Non-Executive Director on 24 August 2020 and was last re-elected on 22 June 2021. She is a practicing solicitor in Hong Kong, and is the principal of WM Hui Law Firm. Ms. Hui is also qualified to practice as a solicitor in England and Wales. She had legal practice experience in global law firms specializing in corporate and commercial transactions. Ms. Hui graduated from The University of British Columbia, Canada with a Bachelor's Degree in Science and obtained a Bachelor's Degree in Laws from The Manchester Metropolitan University, United Kingdom. Ms. Hui also obtained a Master's Degree in Laws from University College London, United Kingdom. Ms. Hui was conferred Fellowship by the Social Enterprise Research Academy ("SERA") in 2019. She has been an Honorary Director of SERA since April 2020. Ms. Hui has been appointed as committee member of the Intellectual Property Professional Arbitration Committee of Hong Kong Centre of International Commercial Arbitration from January 2022.

**Mr. Ma Siu Kit (馬兆杰)**, aged 54, is an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company. He was appointed as an independent non-executive Director on 15 December 2022. Mr. Ma had obtained a bachelor's degree in business (accountancy) from Queensland University of Technology, Australia in 1993. He is a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Mr. Ma has been the company secretary of China Boton Group Company Limited (formerly known as China Flavours and Fragrances Company Limited; stock code: 3318, a company listed on the main board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited) since September 2005. Mr. Ma has been the independent non-executive director of Eprint Group Limited (stock code: 1884, a company listed on the main board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited) since 30 December 2016. He is a seasoned professional in accounting with over 20 years of relevant experience in accounting firms and various enterprises.





## Key Management

**Ms. Fu Jie (傅捷)**, aged 44, is the Chief Financial Officer (“CFO”). She is a member of the China Institute of Certified Public Accountants (CPA), Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (HKICPA) and fellow member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA). Ms. Fu was a senior account manager at the Kunming Sales Department of Southwest Securities Company Limited (西南證券股份有限公司) from September 2000 to July 2004, and was responsible for investment and customer relationship. Ms. Fu worked for Ernst & Young Hua Ming LLP from August 2004 to March 2016, and served as the senior manager of audit department from October 2012 to March 2016. She served as the chief financial officer of China U-Ton Holdings Limited (a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, stock code: 6168) from April 2016 to July 2019. Ms. Fu has been an independent non-executive director of Dynagreen Environmental Protection Group Co., Ltd. (a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, stock code: 1330) since February 2018. Ms. Fu graduated from the Finance Major of The Central University of Finance and Economics in 2000 with a bachelor’s degree in economics.

**Mr. Chen Xi (陳曦)**, aged 41, is the company secretary of the Company. He was appointed as the company secretary of the Company on 29 November 2019. He obtained a bachelor’s degree of arts from Guangdong University of Foreign Studies in 2005 and subsequently a master’s degree in business administration from Peking University, and a master’s degree in corporate governance and compliance from Hong Kong Baptist University. Mr. Chen served as the project manager and the deputy representative of the Hong Kong Representative Office of China Council for the Promotion of International Trade from July 2005 to July 2019. He also served as the director and company secretary of Trade Prosper Hong Kong Limited from November 2016 to September 2019. Mr. Chen is a member of the Hong Kong Chartered Governance Institute (formerly known as The Hong Kong Institute of Chartered Secretaries) and The Chartered Governance Institute.



# Corporate Information

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Executive:  
Fang Yu (Chairman & CEO)  
Gao Yanxu  
An Fengjun  
Luo Zhenwu  
Li Wei

Independent Non-executive:  
Li Xu  
Hui Wing Man  
Ma Siu Kit

## AUDIT COMMITTEE

Li Xu (Chairman)  
Hui Wing Man  
Ma Siu Kit

## REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Ma Siu Kit (Chairman)  
Li Xu  
Hui Wing Man  
Luo Zhenwu

## NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Hui Wing Man (Chairman)  
Li Xu  
Ma Siu Kit  
Fang Yu

## COMPANY SECRETARIES

Chen Xi (ACG, HKACG)  
Chiang Wai Ming Angeline (ACS)

## AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVES

Fang Yu  
Luo Zhenwu

## REGISTERED OFFICE

Canon's Court  
22 Victoria Street  
Hamilton HM 12  
Bermuda

## HEADQUARTERS AND PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN THE PRC

No. 8399, Binhai Boulevard,  
Huangdao District,  
Qingdao, City  
Shandong Province  
PRC

## PLACE OF BUSINESS IN HONG KONG REGISTERED UNDER PART 16 OF THE COMPANIES ORDINANCE

Room 1909A,  
Harbour Centre  
25 Harbour Road, Wanchai,  
Hong Kong

## SINGAPORE SHARE REGISTRAR

B.A.C.S. Private Limited  
77 Robinson Road  
#06-03 Robinson 77  
Singapore 068896

## HONG KONG SHARE REGISTRAR

Tricor Investor Services Limited  
17/F, Far East Finance Centre  
16 Harcourt Road  
Hong Kong

## AUDITOR

BDO Limited  
Certified Public Accountants  
25th Floor, Wing On Centre  
111 Connaught Road Central  
Hong Kong

## WEBSITE OF THE COMPANY

[www.kangdafood.com](http://www.kangdafood.com)  
(The contents of the Company's website do not form part of this document)



# Management Discussion and Analysis

## BUSINESS REVIEW

During the fiscal year 2022 (“FY2022”), the business environment was full of challenges, increasing trade protectionism and downturn pressure of macroeconomic. The Group recorded a loss attributable to owners of the Company amounted to approximately RMB15.4 million, representing a reduction of loss of RMB25.2 million, or 62.0%, as compared to approximately RMB40.6 million loss making for fiscal year 2021 (“FY2021”).

The Group continued to adopt stable operation strategy. The revenue increased by 14.9% from approximately RMB1,519.6 million for FY2021 to approximately RMB1,745.8 million for FY2022. With the gradual recovery of the consumption market, the sales volumes and the price of chicken meat increased, the Group’s gross profit margin increased from 4.7% for FY2021 to 7.0% for FY2022. Gross profit increased by 68.6% from RMB72.1 million for FY2021 to RMB121.5 million for FY2022. The reduction of loss making was mainly due to the benefits of increased gross profit outweighed the negative effects of increase in expenses.

## PROSPECT

Being a company focusing on consumer products industry, our business is always affected by economic growth, consumers’ preference, industry cycle and animal epidemics. In FY2022, with re-emergence of trade protectionism and global recession, the whole consumer industry is facing complicated external environment and greater challenges. Despite the challenges, with our products being consumer staples, all the above uncertainties will have limited impact on our business.

With the fully lifting of pandemic control measures, the consumption market recovered rapidly in the first quarter of 2023. We believe that the upgrading of consumption and market growth will continue. We will take the favorable market opportunity, focus on high value-added processed foods and high quality chicken products to achieve growth in revenue and profit by expanding the scale of our own chicken farms or acquiring chicken farms in 2023.

The food industry will continue to face challenges with low growth rate and intense competition. With the consumption upgrades, food safety and healthiness become the focus of consumers’ attention, which is always our priority. With our stringent quality control and food safety systems, we will continue to provide customers with high quality products. To maintain overall profitability and to enhance the competitiveness and resistance against market risk, the Group will increase investment in new products research and development, safeguard the business relationship with the major customers and proactively explore new markets and new customers.

We will continue to optimise product portfolios, enhance cost management, promote brand building and expand new sales channels to strengthen the core competence and improve the overall performance of the Group.

## OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW

### Revenue by products

	<b>FY2022</b> <b>RMB’000</b>	FY2021 RMB’000	% Change + / (-)
Processed foods	<b>738,685</b>	738,220	0.1
Chilled and frozen chicken meat	<b>598,721</b>	363,439	64.7
Chilled and frozen rabbit meat	<b>160,159</b>	222,772	(28.1)
Other products	<b>248,222</b>	195,183	27.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,745,787</b>	1,519,614	14.9

Revenue derived from the production and sales of processed foods, chilled and frozen chicken meat, chilled and frozen rabbit meat and other products contributed 42.3%, 34.3%, 9.2% and 14.2% of the revenue for FY2022 (FY2021: 48.6%, 23.9%, 14.7% and 12.8%), respectively. The contribution of frozen chicken meat increased by 10.4%, while the contribution of frozen rabbit meat decreased by 5.5%.

# Management Discussion and Analysis

## Processed Food Products

Revenue derived from the production and sales of processed food products amounted to approximately RMB738.7 million for FY2022 and remained stable as compared to that of FY2021.

### Chilled and Frozen Chicken Meat

Revenue derived from the production and sales of chilled and frozen chicken meat increased by 64.7% to approximately RMB598.7 million for FY2022. With the consumption market gradually recovered, the demand and price of chilled and frozen chicken meat gradually recovered, the Group actively released production capacity and increased slaughter volume to meet market demand.

### Chilled and Frozen Rabbit Meat

The sales of chilled and frozen rabbit meat products decreased by 28.1% to approximately RMB160.2 million for FY2022. Due to increasingly stringent environmental protection requirements, some rabbit farms had reduced or even ceased breeding rabbits, resulting in a significant decline in sales derived from chilled and frozen rabbit in FY2022.

### Other Products

Revenue derived from the production and sale of other products increased by 27.2% to RMB248.2 million for FY2022. Due to the development of new channels and new products, domestic revenue of pet food increased significantly.

## REVENUE BY GEOGRAPHICAL MARKETS

	FY2022 RMB'000	FY2021 RMB'000	% Change + / (-)
PRC	1,188,971	955,608	24.4
Export	556,816	564,006	(1.3)
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,745,787</b>	<b>1,519,614</b>	<b>14.9</b>

On a geographical basis, our revenue from PRC and overseas contributed 68.1% and 31.9% of the revenue for FY2022 (FY2021: 62.9% and 37.1%), respectively. Revenue from PRC sales increased by 24.4% to RMB1,189.0 million for FY2022. Revenue derived from chilled and frozen chicken meat contributed the majority of domestic sales revenue growth. Revenue from export sales slightly decreased by 1.3% to RMB556.8 million for FY2022. Decrease in export sales was a result of decrease in sales of rabbit meat.

## Profitability

### Gross Profit and Margin

	FY2022 RMB'000	FY2022 Margin %	FY2021 RMB'000	FY2021 Margin %	Change RMB'000	% Change + / (-)
Processed foods	98,787	13.4	62,188	8.4	36,599	58.9
Chilled and frozen chicken meat	(21,078)	(3.5)	(31,243)	(8.6)	10,165	(32.5)
Chilled and frozen rabbit meat	11,562	7.2	16,931	7.6	(5,369)	(31.7)
Other products	32,274	13.0	24,232	12.4	8,042	33.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>121,545</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>72,108</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>49,437</b>	<b>68.6</b>

The overall gross profit margin was 7.0% for FY2022, representing an increase of 2.3 percentage points from 4.7% for FY2021.



# Management Discussion and Analysis

## ***Processed Food Products***

Processed food products were our main profit contributor. The gross margin increased from 8.4% for FY2021 to 13.4% for FY2022. The increase benefited from more sales of products with higher profit margin as the Group actively adjusted products structure.

## ***Chilled and Frozen Chicken Meat***

The gross profit margin of chilled and frozen chicken meat improved from –8.6% for FY2021 to –3.5% for FY2022. The improvement was attributable to the increase of selling price of chilled and frozen chicken in FY2022. Furthermore, because of an increase in production and sales volume, the reduction in unit fixed costs was helpful for the improvement of gross profit.

## ***Chilled and Frozen Rabbit Meat***

The gross profit margin of chilled and frozen rabbit meat decreased from 7.6% for FY2021 to 7.2% for FY2022. The decrease was mainly due to higher maintenance costs of rabbit farms and higher unit fixed cost as a result of decrease in sales of chilled and frozen rabbit meat in FY2022.

## ***Other Products***

Other products were mainly pet food products, and chicken and rabbit meat by-products. The gross profit margin of other products increased from 12.4% for FY2021 to 13.0% for FY2022. The increase was mainly due to increased portion of products with higher gross profit margin during FY2022.

## ***Other Income***

Other income for FY2022 was RMB59.1 million, representing an increase of RMB18.1 million from RMB41.0 million for FY2021. Other income comprised mainly gains arising from changes in fair value less estimated costs to sell of biological assets, gain on disposal of a subsidiary, interest income on financial assets, rental income, and government grants amounting to RMB14.7 million, RMB13.6 million, RMB9.6 million, RMB7.0 million and RMB5.4 million, respectively. The increase in other income was mainly due to the increase of RMB8.0 million in recognition of gain arising from changes in fair value less estimated costs to sell of biological assets as a result of increase in market price of breeder chickens.

## ***Selling and Distribution Expenses***

Selling and distribution expenses comprised mainly salary and welfare, transportation costs, advertisement costs, etc. The reduction of marketing activities led to less advertising and promotion expenses incurred in FY2022.

## ***Administrative Expenses***

Administrative expenses comprised mainly staff costs, professional fees, depreciation charge, travelling expenses and other miscellaneous administrative expenses. The main reason for the increase in administrative expenses was due to increase in exchange loss in FY2022.

## ***Other Operating Expenses***

Other operating expenses for FY2022 was RMB69.3 million, representing an increase of RMB30.2 million from RMB39.1 million for FY2021. The increase was a net impact of the following: 1) with the development of urban transportation, the government had banned rabbit breeding in certain areas. The Company recognised impairment loss of RMB48.2 million on the investment property related to certain rabbit breeding farms for FY2022 (FY2021: Nil); 2) recognition of impairment loss on assets classified as held for sale of Nil for FY2022 (FY2021: RMB25.6 million); and 3) recognition of impairment loss on property, plant and equipment of RMB5.2 million for FY2022 (FY2021: RMB1.7 million).

## ***Finance costs***

Finance costs increased by 22.6% to approximately RMB15.2 million for FY2022, mainly due to the increase in average balance of bank borrowings for FY2022.



# Management Discussion and Analysis

## **Taxation**

Income taxation included current year tax provision and deferred tax credit. The Group recorded tax expenses as certain subsidiaries recorded tax profits in FY2022.

## **Review of the Group's Financial Position as at 31 December 2022**

The Group's property, plant and equipment decreased by 12.1% to approximately RMB334.6 million as at 31 December 2022 mainly due to recognition of depreciation charges.

The investment property represented leasehold buildings in property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets in relation to rabbit farms held to earn rental income. The investment property was stated at cost less accumulated depreciation as the fair value cannot be reliably measured since there were no active market prices for similar properties. The investment property decreased by 31.7% to RMB130.8 million as at 31 December 2022. The recognition of impairment loss of RMB48.2 million and depreciation of RMB12.6 million led to the decrease in investment property.

Right-of-use assets represented operating lease assets and prepaid premium for land leases. Depreciation charges led to the decrease in right-of-use assets.

Biological assets mainly referred to progeny rabbits, hatchable eggs and progeny chickens for sale and consumption in production and breeder rabbits and chickens for breeding purpose. These biological assets were valued by an independent professional valuer as at 31 December 2022 with reference to market-determined prices. With the recovery of the consumption market, the Group expanded the scale of chicken breeding. The biological assets increased by 50.0% for FY2022.

Inventories increased by 27.8% to approximately RMB163.0 million as at 31 December 2022 due to maintenance of more inventories for favorable market trend. The inventory turnover days for FY2022 were 32.6 days compared to 31.3 days for FY2021.

Trade and bills receivables increased by 34.4% to approximately RMB161.4 million as at 31 December 2022. Revenue growth led to the increase in trade and bills receivables. Furthermore, the Group's major customers increased their procurements in December 2022 due to favorable market trend.

The pledged deposits were secured against the bills payables and a bank borrowing of the Group. The deposits pledged for bank borrowings increased by RMB15.0 million for FY2022 mainly due to the addition of secured bank borrowings.

The cash and cash equivalents increased by approximately 42.8% to approximately RMB197.9 million as at 31 December 2022. The increase was mainly due to the addition of bank borrowings for FY2022.

Trade and bills payables decreased by 26.5% to approximately RMB167.3 million as at 31 December 2022. More trade payables were settled due to sufficient funds, resulting the decrease in trade and bills payables.

Accrued liabilities and other payables represented payables for salary and welfare payables, accrued expenses and deposit received, increased by 9.4% to approximately RMB126.9 million as at 31 December 2022.

The interest-bearing bank and other borrowing balances as at 31 December 2022 increased by 136.4% to approximately RMB305.1 million after taking into account the additional borrowings of approximately RMB290.0 million and repayment of the borrowings of approximately RMB114.8 million during FY2022.

Loans from immediate holding company increased by RMB15.4 million to RMB88.9 million as at 31 December 2022. The loan is interest-free, unsecured and repayable within one year.

Lease liabilities represented the present value of the lease payments that are not yet paid. The decrease in lease liabilities was a result of repayment of rentals during FY2022.



# Management Discussion and Analysis

## CAPITAL STRUCTURE

As at 31 December 2022, the Group had net assets of approximately RMB561.7 million (31 December 2021: RMB582.2 million), comprising non-current assets of approximately RMB645.7 million (31 December 2021: RMB764.5 million), and current assets of approximately RMB688.2 million (31 December 2021: RMB493.2 million). The Group recorded a net current liability position of approximately RMB25.0 million as at 31 December 2022 (31 December 2021: RMB106.1 million), which primarily consist of cash and cash equivalents balances amounted to approximately RMB197.9 million (31 December 2021: RMB138.6 million). Moreover, inventories amounted to approximately RMB163.0 million as at 31 December 2022 (31 December 2021: RMB127.5 million) and trade and bills receivables amounted to approximately RMB161.4 million as at 31 December 2022 (31 December 2021: RMB120.1 million) were also major current assets. Major current liabilities are trade and bills payables and interest-bearing bank and other borrowings which, as at 31 December 2022 amounted to approximately RMB167.3 million (31 December 2021: RMB227.6 million) and approximately RMB295.5 million (31 December 2021: RMB109.7 million) respectively.

## LIQUIDITY AND FINANCIAL RESOURCES

As at 31 December 2022, the Group has cash and cash equivalent of approximately RMB197.9 million (31 December 2021: RMB138.6 million) and had total interest-bearing bank borrowings of approximately RMB295.7 million (31 December 2021: RMB120.5 million), other borrowings of approximately RMB9.5 million (31 December 2021: RMB8.6 million), amount due to a related party of approximately RMB1.5 million (31 December 2021: RMB44.5 million), loans from immediate holding company of RMB88.9 million (31 December 2021: RMB73.5 million) and lease liabilities of RMB32.7 million (31 December 2021: RMB37.4 million) respectively. The Group's interest-bearing bank borrowings and other borrowings were debts with interest rate ranging from 3.65% to 4.75% (31 December 2021: 1.66% to 4.75%) and 3.5% and repayable on demand (31 December 2021: 3.5% and repayable on demand) per annum, respectively.

The gearing ratio for the Group was 77.7% as at 31 December 2022 (31 December 2021: 50.2%), based on net debt of approximately RMB428.2 million (31 December 2021: RMB284.5 million) and equity attributable to Company's owners of approximately RMB550.9 million (31 December 2021: RMB566.9 million). The Group would serve its debts primarily with cash flow generated from its operation, seeking renewal of the outstanding bank borrowings and new banking facilities and exploring the availability of alternative source of financing. The Board is confident that the Group has adequate financial resources to meet its future debt repayment and support its working capital requirement and future expansion. The Group did not use any financial instruments for hedging purpose, nor use any net investment amounts in foreign currency for hedging via currency borrowing and/or other hedging instruments.

## FOREIGN CURRENCY EXPOSURE

The following table details the Group's exposures as at FY2022 to foreign currency risk from the financial assets and financial liabilities denominated in a currency other than the functional currency to which the Group's entities relate:

	USD RMB'000	EURO RMB'000	JPY RMB'000	SGD RMB'000	HK\$ RMB'000
<b>Financial assets</b>					
Trade receivables	46,107	4,114	2,039	–	–
Cash and bank balances	41,627	–	–	143	276
	87,734	4,114	2,039	143	276
<b>Financial liabilities</b>					
Other borrowings	–	–	–	–	9,460

In view of the nature of the Group's business, which spans several countries, foreign exchange risks will continue to be an integral aspect of its risk profile in the future. Currently, the Group neither has a formal foreign currency hedging policy nor conducts hedging exercise to reduce foreign currency exposure. The Group will continue to monitor its foreign exchange exposure.

## CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

As at 31 December 2022, the Group's capital commitment which had been contracted for but not provided in the financial statements amounted to approximately RMB9.0 million (31 December 2021: RMB12.7 million).



# Management Discussion and Analysis

## CHARGE ON ASSETS

Total secured interest-bearing bank borrowings were approximately RMB295.7 million as at 31 December 2022 (31 December 2021: RMB120.5 million).

As at 31 December 2022, the Group's interest-bearing bank borrowings were guaranteed by certain related parties of the Group, secured against pledge of the Group's certain property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, cash and bank deposits and a former subsidiary and a related party's certain property, plant and equipment.

## CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

As at 31 December 2022, the Group did not have any material contingent liabilities (31 December 2021: Nil).

## EMPLOYEES AND EMOLUMENT POLICY

As at 31 December 2022, the Group employed a total of 1,998 employees (31 December 2021: 2,849 employees) in the PRC. The Group's emolument policy is formulated based on the industry practices and performance of individual employee. During the year under review, the total employees costs (including Directors' emoluments) were approximately RMB201.6 million (FY2021: RMB195.5 million). The Company did not adopt any share option scheme for its employees.

## SIGNIFICANT INVESTMENTS, ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSALS

On 28 April 2022, the Group entered into the equity transfer agreement with an independent third party, to dispose of 70% equity interests of Shandong Kaijia International Trading Co., Ltd\* (山東凱加國際貿易有限公司, "Kaijia International"), an indirect non-wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company at an aggregate cash consideration of RMB17,500,000. Having satisfied all the terms and conditions of the equity transfer agreements, on 31 May 2022, the Group ceased control of Kaijia International and the disposal was completed. Gain on disposal of Kaijia International of RMB13.6 million has been recognised in other income.

On 2 December 2022, the Group entered into several sale and purchase agreements ("SPAs") in relation to the disposal of all the equity interest (being 70.0286%) of Qingdao Kangda-Eurolap Rabbit Selection Co., Ltd., a non-wholly owned subsidiary of the Company and certain properties, machinery and equipment for breeding rabbits held by the Group to connected persons at an aggregate cash consideration of RMB74,940,000 ("Disposals"). The Disposals are still underway as at 31 December 2022 and the latest practicable date prior to the printing of this report for the purpose of ascertaining certain information contained herein (the "Latest Practicable Date").

On 2 December 2022, the Group entered into a sale and purchase agreement with an independent third party in relation to the acquisition of properties, machinery and equipment in relation to breeding chicken held by an independent third party at an aggregate cash consideration of RMB17,800,000. The acquisition is still underway as at 31 December 2022 and the Latest Practicable Date.

Save as disclosed above, and except for investment in subsidiaries, the Group did not hold any significant investment in equity interest in other companies. The Group did not have any material acquisitions or disposals of subsidiaries or associated companies during the year ended 31 December 2022.

## PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE COMPANY'S LISTED SECURITIES

There was no purchase, sale or redemption of the Company's listed securities by the Company or any of its subsidiaries during the year ended 31 December 2022.

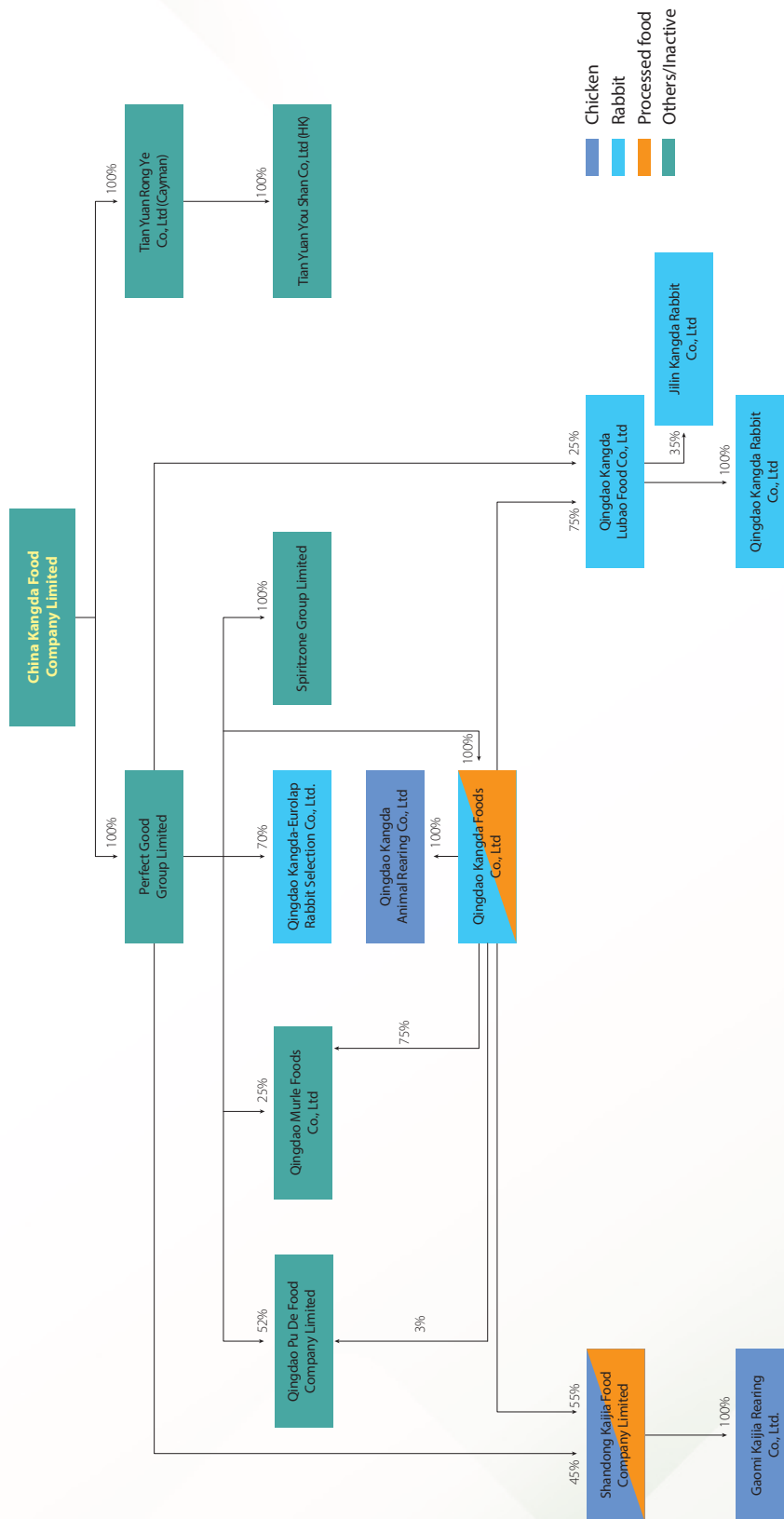
## EVENTS AFTER REPORTING PERIOD

Subsequent to 31 December 2022, on 20 March 2023, the special general meeting of the Company (the "SGM") was held and the resolutions concerning (i) the Disposals; and (ii) the framework agreement in relation to the provision of certain products and the purchase of rabbits between the Group and certain connected persons were passed at the SGM. For details of the Disposals, please refer to section "SIGNIFICANT INVESTMENTS, ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSALS". Up to the Latest Practicable Date, the Disposals have yet completed as certain terms and conditions of the Sale and Purchase Agreements have not been fully fulfilled.

Save as disclosed above, we did not identify any important events affecting the Group that have occurred since 31 December 2022.



# Corporate Structure





# Corporate Governance Report

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRACTICES

It is the policy of the Company to manage the affairs of the Group in accordance with the appropriate standards for good corporate governance and adhere the Corporate Governance Code ("CG Code") as set out in the Appendix 14 of the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Hong Kong Listing Rules"). The Part I of the statement below meets the mandatory disclosure requirements as stipulated in Appendix 14 of the Hong Kong Listing Rules while the Part II detailing the CG Code compliance.

During the year ended 31 December 2022 ("FY2022"), the Company has complied with the code provisions of the CG Code, save for the deviation from the Code Provision C.2.1 as mentioned in section (B) below of Part I and Part II.

## PART I

### (A) THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

- (1) The Board, in addition to its statutory responsibilities to protect and enhance long-term shareholders' values, is responsible for the overall performance of the Group. It provides effective leadership, sets the Company's values and standards and ensures that the necessary financial and human resources are in place for the Company to achieve its objectives. The Board consists of five (5) Executive Directors and three (3) Independent Non-Executive Directors.
- (2) The Board during the year and up to the date of this report comprised the following members:

#### **Executive Director, Chairman & Chief Executive Officer**

Fang Yu

#### **Executive Directors**

Gao Yanxu

An Fengjun

Luo Zhenwu

Li Wei

#### **Independent Non-Executive Directors**

Li Xu

Hui Wing Man

Ma Siu Kit<sup>1</sup>

Chan Ka Yin<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Mr. Ma Siu Kit was appointed as a Director of the Company on 15 December 2022.

<sup>2</sup> Mr. Chan Ka Yin resigned as a Director of the Company on 15 December 2022.



# Corporate Governance Report

- (3) Details of Directors' attendance at the Board, Board Committees and General meetings, held for FY2022 are set out in the table below:

Meetings of	Board	AC	NC	RC	General Meeting
Total held in FY2022	6	3	1	1	1
<b>Attendance Record</b>					
<b>Executive Directors</b>					
Fang Yu ( <i>Chairman and CEO</i> )	6/6	3/3 <sup>#</sup>	1/1	1/1 <sup>#</sup>	1/1
Gao Yanxu	6/6	3/3 <sup>#</sup>	1/1 <sup>#</sup>	1/1 <sup>#</sup>	1/1
An Fengjun	6/6	3/3 <sup>#</sup>	1/1 <sup>#</sup>	1/1 <sup>#</sup>	1/1
Luo Zhenwu	6/6	3/3 <sup>#</sup>	1/1 <sup>#</sup>	1/1	1/1
Li Wei	6/6	3/3 <sup>#</sup>	1/1 <sup>#</sup>	1/1 <sup>#</sup>	1/1
<b>INEDs</b>					
Chan Ka Yin <sup>1</sup>	5/6	3/3	1/1	1/1	1/1
Li Xu	6/6	3/3	1/1	1/1	1/1
Hui Wing Man	6/6	3/3	1/1	1/1	1/1

<sup>#</sup> By invitation

<sup>1</sup> Mr. Chan Ka Yin resigned as a Director of the Company on 15 December 2022.

- (4) The Board and its committees have been supplied with adequate information and notice accompanying meeting materials, in a timely manner before they attending the meetings of the Board and its committees.
- (5) The Board delegates management and administration functions to Management as it considers appropriate from time to time, with clear directions as to the Management's powers including circumstances where Management shall report back and obtain prior Board approval. There is a formal schedule of matters reserved for the Board's decision, including:
- (a) Mergers and acquisitions;
  - (b) Investments and divestments;
  - (c) Acquisitions and disposals of assets;
  - (d) Major corporate policies on key area of operations;
  - (e) Acceptances of bank facilities;
  - (f) Annual budget;
  - (g) Release of Group's interim and full year results; and
  - (h) Those matters which are likely to have a material impact on the Group's operating units and/or financial position as well as matters other than in the ordinary course of business.
- (6) The Board is collectively responsible for performing the corporate governance duties, including, inter alia, developing, reviewing and monitoring compliance with the Company's policies and practices on corporate governance to ensure that they accord with the appropriate standards for good corporate governance.



## Corporate Governance Report

- (7) The principal corporate governance functions of the Board include the following:
- (a) review and monitor the training and continuous professional development of Directors and senior management;
  - (b) review and monitor the Company's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;
  - (c) approve policy initiatives, strategies and financial objectives of the Group and monitor the performance of management of the Company, including the release of financial results and timely announcements of material transactions;
  - (d) approve annual budgets, major funding proposals, investment and divestment proposals, acquisitions and disposals of assets and convening of shareholders' meetings;
  - (e) oversee the processes for evaluating the adequacy of internal controls, risk management including financial, operational, information technology and compliance risk areas identified by the Audit Committee that are required to be strengthened for assessment and its recommendation on actions to be taken to address and monitor the areas of concern;
  - (f) oversee the enterprise risk management framework and program;
  - (g) recommend the declaration of dividends, if any;
  - (h) approve all Board appointments and re-appointments/re-elections as well as appointments of key management personnel;
  - (i) oversee proper conduct of the Company's business and assume responsibility for corporate governance;
  - (j) ensure that the financial statements which give a true and fair view of the Company for each financial period are prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards;
  - (k) review the Company's policies and practices on corporate governance;
  - (l) ensure the Company's compliance with the CG Code and disclosure in the Corporate Governance Report, taking into account the related reports and views of the Board Committees in their respective areas; and
  - (m) develop, review and monitor the code of conduct applicable to employees and Directors.
- (8) There is no relationship (including financial, business, family or other material/relevant relationship(s)) between members of the Board.
- (9) All Directors are committed to participate in continuous professional development programmes to update and enhance their knowledge and skills for performing Directors' roles and responsibilities, and would update and confirm to the Company, on a regular basis, the related programmes attended and training received by them. The Company maintains and updates a record of training received by each Director accordingly.
- (10) New Directors, on appointment, will be given a comprehensive formal induction covering the Group's businesses and the statutory and regulatory obligations of a Director of a listed company. All Directors are also furnished with continuous updates and briefings on the latest changes or material developments in statutes, the Listing Rules, and corporate governance practices, etc. The updates and briefings covered a broad range of topics including, inter alia, Directors' duties, dealing in securities by Directors, disclosure obligation of inside information, financial information and general information, and rules and regulations relating to notifiable transactions, connected transactions and corporate governance. During the year 2022, all Directors are provided with monthly updates giving a balanced and understandable assessment of the Group's performance, position, recent developments and prospects, where applicable, in sufficient details to keep the Directors abreast of the Group's affairs in order to perform their duties.



# Corporate Governance Report

(11) Pursuant to the code provision C.1.4 of the Code for the FY2022, all Directors had participated in continuous professional development in the following manner:

	<b>Type of trainings</b>
Fang Yu	A, B & C
Gao Yanxu	A, B & C
An Fengjun	A, B & C
Luo Zhenwu	A, B & C
Li Wei	A, B & C
Chan Ka Yin <sup>1</sup>	A, B & C
Li Xu	A, B & C
Hui Wing Man	A, B & C
Ma Siu Kit <sup>2</sup>	A, B & C

<sup>1</sup> Mr. Chan Ka Yin resigned as a director of the Company on 15 December 2022.

<sup>2</sup> Mr. Ma Siu Kit was appointed as a director of the Company on 15 December 2022.

A: attending internal briefing session in relation to corporate governance

B: attending seminars/courses/conference to develop professional skills and knowledge

C: receiving recent changes to the accounting standards and regulatory update and update by CEO/CFO on business and strategic developments of the Group

(12) For FY2022, the Board had carried out their duties as stated in item (7) above.

## **(B) CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER (“CEO”)**

Code Provision C.2.1 states that the roles of chairman and chief executive should be separate and should not be performed by the same individual. The division of responsibilities between the chairman and chief executive should be clearly established and set out in writing.

The Chairman of the Board, Mr. Fang Yu, is also the CEO. With the establishment of various Board Committees with power and authority to perform key functions and putting in place internal controls to allow effective oversight by the Board of the Group’s business, the Board is of the view that these enable the Board to exercise objective decision-making in the interests of the Group. The Board believes that Mr. Fang Yu’s dual role as Chairman and CEO provides the Company with strong and consistent leadership, allows for more effective and efficient planning and execution of business decisions and strategies and is beneficial to the business prospects and management of the Group. Although Mr. Fang Yu performs both the roles of Chairman and CEO, the division of responsibilities between the Chairman and CEO is clearly established. The two roles are performed by Mr. Fang Yu distinctly. The Company considers that it is the long-term objective of the Company to have these two roles performed by separate individuals when suitable candidates are identified.

## **(C) NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**

The Company has three (3) Independent Non-Executive Directors. The tenure of office of Independent Non-Executive Directors is 1 year from the date of appointment on a renewal basis pursuant to the appointment letter. They have been effectively participating in board meetings to bring an independent judgement, reviewing and monitoring the Company’s performance, and serving on the audit, remuneration and nomination committees.

# Corporate Governance Report

## (D1) REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

- (1) The Remuneration Committee is regulated by a set of written terms of reference. The majority, including the Remuneration Committee Chairman, are Independent Non-Executive Directors. The Remuneration Committee Chairman is not associated in any manner with any substantial shareholder of the Company.

The members of the Remuneration Committee and their attendance at the meetings for FY2022 are set out below:

	<b>Meeting attended</b>
<b>Independent Non-Executive Directors</b>	
Ma Siu Kit <sup>1</sup> (Chairman)	–
Chan Ka Yin <sup>2</sup>	1/1
Li Xu <sup>3</sup>	1/1
Hui Wing Man	1/1
<b>Executive Director</b>	
Luo Zhenwu	1/1

<sup>1</sup> Mr. Ma Siu Kit was appointed as a Director of the Company on 15 December 2022.

<sup>2</sup> Mr. Chan Ka Yin resigned as a Director of the Company on 15 December 2022.

<sup>3</sup> Mr. Li Xu was re-designated as a member of Remuneration Committee on 15 December 2022.

- (2) The Remuneration Committee is to make recommendations to the Board on the policy and structure for the remuneration of directors and senior management, as well as to determine, with delegated responsibility from the board as described under Code Provision E.1.2(c) of the CG Code, the specific remuneration packages of all executive directors and senior management, including benefits in kind, pension rights and compensation payment which may include any compensation payable for loss or termination of their office or appointment.
- (3) The principal duties of the Remuneration Committee include the following:
- (a) review and recommend to the Board a framework of remuneration for the Board and key management personnel;
  - (b) review and recommend Directors' fees for Non-Executive Directors and Independent Non-Executive Directors, which are subject to shareholders' approval at the annual general meeting ("AGM");
  - (c) assess, review and recommend the remuneration packages of the Executive Directors, key management personnel and those employees related to the Directors, CEO or Controlling Shareholders of the Company;
  - (d) review and approve compensation payable to Executive Directors and key management personnel for any loss or termination of office or appointment to ensure that it is consistent with contractual terms and is otherwise fair and not excessive;
  - (e) review the service contract of the CEO and Executive Directors (if any), and letters of appointment of Non-Executive Directors;
  - (f) recommend to the Board on share option or long-term incentive schemes which may be set up from time to time; and
  - (g) undertake such other functions and duties as may be delegated by the Board.



## Corporate Governance Report

- (4) The Executive Directors' service agreements comprise a salary and a performance bonus to be determined at the discretion of the Board.

The Remuneration Committee had recommended to the Board an amount of HKD360,000 as Directors' fees for the Independent Non-Executive Directors for the financial year ending 31 December 2023, taking into account factors such as effort, time spent and responsibilities of the Directors. The Board will table this at the forthcoming AGM for shareholders' approval.

The annual review of the remuneration packages of all Directors and key management personnel was carried out by the Remuneration Committee to ensure that their remuneration commensurate with their duties and responsibilities, performance, qualifications and experience as well as the Company's performance. For FY2022, the Remuneration Committee is satisfied with the remuneration packages of the Executive Directors and key management personnel and recommended the same for Board's approval. The Board had approved the Remuneration Committee's recommendation accordingly.

The Remuneration Committee would also in consultation with Management determine the target profit (the "Target Profit") for each financial year for the Executive Directors to achieve. The Target Profit which refers to the consolidated profit after tax and non-controlling interests (excluding extraordinary and exceptional items), would determine the performance incentive of the Executive Directors. For FY2022, no performance incentive was recommended as the Target Profit was not met.

The Executive Directors and key management personnel of the Group are rewarded based on actual results and no other incentives, the Group does not use any contractual provisions to reclaim incentive components of remuneration from its Executive Directors and key management personnel in exceptional circumstances of misstatement of financial results, or of misconduct resulting in financial loss of the Group.

The objective of the remuneration policies is to ensure that the Directors would be provided with the appropriate incentives to encourage enhanced performance and are, in a fair and reasonable manner, rewarded for their individual contributions to the success of the Group.

Each member of the Remuneration Committee had abstained from voting on any resolutions and making recommendations and/or participating in any deliberations of the Remuneration Committee in respect of his/her remuneration package or fees.

- (5) No Director or any of his/her associates is involved in deciding his/her own remuneration.
- (6) For FY2022, the Remuneration Committee had in general carried out its duties as stated in item (3) above.

# Corporate Governance Report

(7) The breakdown of each individual Director's remuneration, showing the level and mix for FY2022, is as follows:

Name of Director	Salary RMB'000	Bonus RMB'000	Director's fees RMB'000	Other benefits RMB'000	Total RMB'000
Fang Yu	-	-	4,279	-	4,279
Gao Yanxu	-	-	-	-	-
An Fengjun	720	-	-	-	720
Luo Zhenwu	-	-	1,455	-	1,455
Li Wei	-	-	3,851	-	3,851
Chan Ka Yin <sup>1</sup>	-	-	98	-	98
Li Xu	-	-	103	-	103
Hui Wing Man	-	-	103	-	103
Ma Siu Kit <sup>2</sup>	-	-	5	-	5

<sup>1</sup> Mr. Chan Ka Yin resigned as a Director of the Company on 15 December 2022.

<sup>2</sup> Mr. Ma Siu Kit was appointed as a Director of the Company on 15 December 2022.

The total remuneration paid to the senior management personnel, excluding Directors, amounted to RMB2,578,000 during FY2022.

The Group does not have a share option or long-term incentive scheme in place.

The emoluments paid or payable to members of senior management were within the following bands:

	2022 No. of individuals	2021 No. of individuals
Nil to HK\$1,000,000	-	-
HK\$1,000,001 to HK\$1,500,000	1	1
HK\$1,500,001 to HK\$2,000,000	1	1
	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>

## (D2) NOMINATION COMMITTEE

(1) The Nomination Committee is regulated by a set of written terms of reference. The majority, including the Nomination Committee Chairman, are Independent Non-Executive Directors. The Nomination Committee Chairman is not associated in any manner with any substantial shareholder of the Company.





# Corporate Governance Report

The members of the Nomination Committee and their attendance at the meetings for FY2022 are set out below:

		<b>Meeting attended</b>
<b>Independent Non-Executive Directors</b>		
Hui Wing Man	<i>(Chairman)</i>	1/1
Chan Ka Yin <sup>2</sup>		1/1
Ma Siu Kit <sup>1</sup>		–
Li Xu		1/1
<b>Executive Director</b>		
Fang Yu		1/1

<sup>1</sup> Mr. Ma Siu Kit was appointed as a Director of the Company on 15 December 2022.

<sup>2</sup> Mr. Chan Ka Yin resigned as a Director of the Company on 15 December 2022.

- (2) The duties of the Nomination Committee shall include, but shall not be limited to the following:
- (a) review the structure, size, composition and diversity (including without limitation, gender, age, cultural and educational background, ethnicity, professional experience, skills, knowledge and length of service) of the Board at least annually and make recommendations on any proposed changes to the Board to complement the Company's corporate strategy;
  - (b) determine the policy for the nomination of directors, identify individuals suitably qualified to become members of the Board and may select or make recommendations to the Board on the selection of individuals nominated for directorship. In identifying suitable individuals, the Nomination Committee shall consider individuals on merit and against the objective criteria, with due regard for the benefits of diversity of the Board;
  - (c) make recommendations to the Board on the appointment or re-appointment of directors and succession planning for directors, in particular the chairman and the chief executive, taking into account the Company's corporate strategy and the mix of skills, knowledge, experience and diversity needed in the future;
  - (d) assess the independence of Independent Non-Executive Directors;
  - (e) do any such things to enable the Nomination Committee to discharge its powers and functions conferred on it by the Board;
  - (f) review the nomination procedures and the process and criteria for the identification, selection and nomination of candidates for directorship for the Board's approval;
  - (g) review the Corporate Governance Report in the annual report for the Board's approval including disclosures on director independence, the policy for the nomination of directors performed by the Nomination Committee during the year; and
  - (h) conform to any requirement, direction, and regulation that may from time to time be prescribed by the Board or contained in the Company's constitution or imposed by legislation.



## Corporate Governance Report

- (3) The Nomination Committee will review the performance of each of the Directors and will recommend to the Board if their term of office would be renewed. The Remuneration Committee will review and recommend to the Board if there were any changes to their existing remuneration packages.

The Nomination Committee has in place formal, written procedures for making recommendations to the Board on the selection and appointment of Directors. Such procedures would be activated when a vacancy on the Board arises or when the Board is considering making a new Board appointment either to enhance the core competency of the Board or for purpose of progressive renewal of the Board.

In identifying suitable candidates, the Nomination Committee may:

1. advertise or use the services of external advisers to facilitate a search;
2. approach alternative sources such as the Hong Kong Institute of Directors; or
3. consider candidates from a wide range of backgrounds from internal or external sources.

After short-listing the candidates, the Nomination Committee shall:

- (a) consider and interview all candidates on merit against objective criteria, taking into consideration that appointees have enough time available to devote himself or herself to the position; and
  - (b) evaluate and agree to a preferred candidate for recommendation to and appointment by the Board.
- (4) The Nomination Committee is to determine if a Director has been adequately carrying out the duties as a Director of the Company, particularly if he has multiple board representations. In view of this, the Nomination Committee having considered the confirmations from all the Non-Executive Directors, concluded that such multiple board representations, if any, do not hinder each Director from carrying out his duties as a Director of the Company. The Board concurred with the Nomination Committee's views.

The Nomination Committee is of the view that putting a maximum limit on the number of listed company board representations is arbitrary, given that time requirements for each company vary, and every individual is made differently, thus one should not be presumptive as sufficiency of time cannot be objectively determined in all situations. The Board and the Nomination Committee are also satisfied that sufficient time and attention have been accorded by these Directors to the affairs of the Company. Save for Mr. Li Xu and Mr. Ma Siu Kit, who sit on 2 listed companies including the Company, none of the Directors sits on other listed company.

- (5) In accordance with the Company's Bye-laws, each Director is required to retire at least once in every three years by rotation and all newly appointed Directors will have to retire at the AGM following their appointments. The retiring Directors are eligible to offer themselves for re-election.

Mr. Li Wei, Mr. Li Xu and Ms. Hui Wing Man will retire pursuant to the Company's Bye-law 86(1) and Mr. Ma Siu Kit will retire pursuant to the Company's Bye-law 85(6) at the forthcoming AGM and being eligible for re-election, have offered themselves for re-election.



## Corporate Governance Report

In recommending the Directors for re-appointment, the Nomination Committee taking into account the attendance and participation of the retiring Directors at Board and Board Committee meetings, their contributions to the business and operation of the Company, Board processes, the expertise and experience required for the overall operation of the Company as well as the Directors' cultural and educational background, gender, age, and other factors. Further, in recommending the retiring Independent Non-Executive Directors, Mr. Li Xu, Ms. Hui Wing Man and Mr. Ma Siu Kit for re-appointment, the Nomination Committee considered their performance and contribution of, having regards not only to their attendance and participation at Board and Board Committees meetings but also the time and efforts devoted to the Group's business and affairs and was satisfied that Mr. Li Xu, Ms. Hui Wing Man and Mr. Ma Siu Kit have the required integrity, skills and experience to continue fulfilling the role of Independent Non-Executive Directors.

The Nomination Committee had recommended to the Board the re-election of Mr. Li Wei, Mr. Li Xu, Ms. Hui Wing Man and Mr. Ma Siu Kit as Directors of the Company at the forthcoming AGM. The Board had accepted the Nomination Committee's recommendation and the Board will set out in the circular to shareholders of the Company the reasons it believes he/she should be elected and the reasons it considers him/her to be independent.

Each member of the Nomination Committee and/or Director shall abstain from voting on any resolutions and/or participating in deliberation in respect of his re-election as Director. Accordingly, Mr. Li Wei, Mr. Li Xu, Ms. Hui Wing Man and Mr. Ma Siu Kit had abstained from voting on any resolutions and making any recommendations/participating in respect of their nomination for re-election as Directors.

- (6) The Nomination Committee will assess annually the independence of all Independent Non-Executive Directors and to affirm if each of them still satisfies the criteria of independence as set out in the Listing Rules and is from any relationships and circumstances which are likely to affect, or could appear to affect, their independent judgement. Every Nomination Committee member should abstain from assessing hi/her own independence.

Each Independent Non-Executive Director (i) is required to confirm in writing to the Company his/her independence upon his/her appointment as Director with reference to such criteria as stipulated in the Listing Rules, (ii) has to declare his/her past or present financial or other interest in the Group's business as soon as practicable, or his/her connection with any of the Company's connected persons (if any), and (iii) is required to inform the Company if there is any change in his/her own personal particulars that may affect his/her independence.

For FY2022, the Nomination Committee is of the view that Mr. Li Xu, Ms. Hui Wing Man and Mr. Ma Siu Kit meet the independence guidelines set out in Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules and is independent in accordance with the aforesaid independence guidelines.

- (7) An evaluation of the Board performance is conducted annually by the Nomination Committee to assess the effectiveness of the Board as a whole which examines factors such as Board composition, information flow to the Board, Board procedures, Board accountability, and standards of conduct of the Board members.

For the year under review, the Nomination Committee had conducted a Board performance evaluation. The results of the Board performance evaluation were collated and presented to the Nomination Committee for discussion with comparatives from the previous year's results. The Nomination Committee was generally satisfied with the results of the Board performance evaluation for FY2022, which indicated areas of strengths and those that could be improved further. No significant issues were identified. The Nomination Committee presented the results to Board members who agreed to work on those areas that could be improved further, if any.

The Nomination Committee was of the view that given the business nature of the Group, the cohesiveness of the Board members and that the same Independent Non-Executive Directors sit on the various Board Committees, there would not be any value added in having separate assessments of Board committees.



# Corporate Governance Report

- (8) An annual review on the Board independence (the “Board Independence Evaluation”) will be conducted, with attention to ensuring that it remains independent in judgement and continue to present an objective and constructive challenge to the assumptions and viewpoints presented by management.

The Board Independence Evaluation may take in the form of questionnaire to all Directors individually and may be supplemented by individual interview with each Director, if necessary, and/or in any other manners which the Board considers fit and necessary. Such Board Independence Evaluation report will be presented by the Nomination Committee to the Board which will discuss collectively discuss the results and the action plan for improvement, if appropriate.

- (9) Where necessary, Nomination Committee are able to seek independent professional advice, at the Company’s expense, to perform its responsibilities.
- (10) None of the existing Independent Non-Executive Directors of the Company serve more than nine years.

If an Independent Non-Executive Director has served more than nine years, such director’s further appointment should be subject to a separate resolution to be approved by shareholders. The reasons of such Independent Non-Executive Director proposed to be re-elected including the factors considered, the process and the discussion of the Board or Nomination Committee in arriving at such determination shall be disclosed in the papers to shareholders accompanying that resolution.

- (11) For FY2022, the Nomination Committee had in general carried out its duties as stated in item (2) above.

## (D3) AUDIT COMMITTEE

- (1) The Audit Committee, regulated by a set of written terms of reference, comprises three members, all of whom are Independent Non-Executive Directors. The members of the Audit Committee and their attendance at the meetings for FY2022 are set out below:

		<b>Meeting attended</b>
<b>Independent Non-Executive Directors</b>		
Li Xu <sup>1</sup>	<i>(Chairman)</i>	3/3
Chan Ka Yin <sup>2</sup>		3/3
Ma Siu Kit <sup>3</sup>		–
Hui Wing Man		3/3

<sup>1</sup> Mr. Li Xu was re-designated as a Chairman of Audit Committee on 15 December 2022.

<sup>2</sup> Mr. Chan Ka Yin resigned as a Director of the Company on 15 December 2022.

<sup>3</sup> Mr. Ma Siu Kit was appointed as a Director of the Company on 15 December 2022.

- (2) The Board is of the view that the members of the Audit Committee are appropriately qualified, having the necessary accounting or related financial management expertise or experience as the Board interprets such qualification to discharge their responsibilities:

The principal functions of the Audit Committee are to:

- (a) review the interim and annual financial statements of the Company before submission to the Board for adoption focusing in particular, on changes in accounting policies and practices, major risk and judgmental areas, significant adjustments resulting from the audit, the going concern assumptions and any qualification, compliance with accounting standards as well as compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements;



## Corporate Governance Report

- (b) review with the external auditors, their scope, audit plans and audit reports as well as any suspected fraud or irregularity, or suspected infringement of any relevant laws, rules or regulation, which has or is likely to have a material impact on the Group's operating results or financial position, and Management's response thereto;
- (c) approve the internal and external audit plans and review results of their audits and recommendations as well as Management's responses to the recommendations;
- (d) review the assistance given by Management to the internal and external auditors to facilitate their audits and concerns, if any, arising from the interim and final audits, and any matters which the auditors may wish to discuss (in the absence of Management at least once a year and where necessary);
- (e) review and approve the appointment or re-appointment of internal and external auditors and matters relating to resignation or dismissal of the auditors;
- (f) ensure that arrangements are in place for staff of the Group and any other persons may, in confidence, raise concerns about possible improprieties in financial reporting or, other matters;
- (g) review annually the scope and results of the audit and its cost effectiveness as well as the independence and objectivity of the external auditors, including the volume of non-audit services provided by the external auditors to satisfy itself that the nature and extent of such services will not prejudice the independence and objectivity of the external auditors before confirming their nomination;
- (h) manage potential conflicts of interests, if any;
- (i) undertake such other functions and duties as may be required by the statute or the Listing Manual of the SGX-ST and the Hong Kong Listing Rules; and
- (j) ensure the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's internal controls including financial, operational, compliance, information technology controls and risk management system in order for the Board to provide an opinion on the adequacy of such controls.

The Audit Committee has the explicit powers to conduct or authorise investigation into any of the abovementioned matters.

The Audit Committee meets at least twice a year and when deemed appropriate to carry out its functions as sets out under its terms of reference. The Audit Committee has full access to and the co-operation of Management, has full discretion to invite any Directors and executive officers to attend its meetings, and has reasonable adequate resources to enable it to discharge its functions.

- (3) Three Audit Committee meetings were held in FY2022 to:
  - (a) discuss and review the half-year and annual financial statements of the Company before submission to the Board for adoption;
  - (b) discuss and review the audit plans and audit reports with the internal and external auditors;
  - (c) discuss and review the adequacy and effectiveness of the internal control and risk management systems and made recommendations to the Board for improvement of internal controls and risk management;
  - (d) discuss and review the nomination and appointment or re-appointment of internal and external auditors;
  - (e) meet with the internal and external auditors without the presence of Management to discuss the results of their audit findings and their evaluation of the Group's system of accounting and internal controls, set out in their respective reports;



## Corporate Governance Report

- (f) ascertained that both the internal and external auditors have had the full co-operation of Management in carrying out their work.
- (g) the related party transactions, connected transactions and continuing connected transactions (as defined under the Hong Kong Listing Rules); and
- (h) keep abreast of accounting standards and discuss and review issues that could potentially impact financial reporting through quarterly updates and advice from the external auditors.

The Audit Committee has recommended to the Board the nomination of BDO Limited, Certified Public Accountants, Hong Kong as auditor at the forthcoming AGM.

The Board concurred with the Audit Committee's recommendation.

The Audit Committee has also put in place a "whistle-blowing" policy whereby staff of the Group and any other persons may raise concerns, in confidence and anonymity, on financial improprieties, fraudulent acts or other matters and ensure that arrangements are in place for investigation.

Details of the whistle-blowing policies and arrangements are posted on the Company's website. The website provides a feedback channel for any complainant to raise possible improprieties to the Audit Committee.

There was no incident of whistle-blowing reported for FY2022.

- (4) For FY2022, the Audit Committee had in general carried out its duties as stated in item (2) above.

### (E) COMPANY SECRETARY

All Directors have access to the advice of the Company Secretary, who is responsible for advising the Board procedure and corporate governance matters. The Company Secretary who is an employee of the Company and have day-to-day knowledge of the Company's affairs, is reporting to the Board, Chairman and CEO.

The selection, appointment or dismissal of Company Secretary shall be approved by the Board as appropriate at Board meeting or via Directors' resolution in writing, as and when the occasion arises.

### (F) DIRECTORS' SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

The Company has adopted the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers (the "Model Code") as set out in Appendix 10 of the Listing Rules in force during FY2022 as its code of conduct regarding securities transactions by its Directors. Each of the Directors has confirmed, following specific enquiry by the Company, that during the year from 1 January 2022 to 31 December 2022 (both dates inclusive), he/she has complied with the required standard set out in the Model Code as contained in Appendix 10 of the Listing Rules in force during the said year.

### (G) RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

The Board is responsible for the risk management and internal control systems and reviewing its effectiveness.

The Board is overall responsible for evaluating and determining the nature and extent of the risks it is willing to take in achieving the Group's strategic objectives, and ensuring that the Group established and maintained appropriate and effective risk management and internal control systems.

The Audit Committee reviews the risk management and internal controls that are significant to the Group on an on-going basis. The Audit Committee would consider the adequacy of resource, qualifications and experience and training of staff and external advisor of the Group's accounting, internal audit and financial reporting function as well as those relating to the Company's Environmental, Social and Governance performance and reporting is sufficient.



# Corporate Governance Report

The management of the Group is responsible for designing, maintaining, implementing and monitoring of the risk management and internal control system to ensure adequate control in place to safeguard the Group's assets and stakeholder's interest.

The Group has established risk management procedures to address and handle all the significant risks associate with the business of the Group. The Board would perform annual review on any significant change of the business environment and establish procedures to response the risks result from significant change of business environment. The risk management and internal control systems are designed to mitigate the potential losses of the business.

The management would identify the risks associate with the business of the Group by considering both internal and external factors and events which include political, economic, technology, environmental, social and staff. Each of risks has been assessed and prioritised based on their relevant impact and occurrence opportunity. The relevant risk management strategy would be applied to each type of risks according to the assessment results, type of risk management strategy has been listed as follows:

- Risk retention and reduction: accept the impact of risk or undertake actions by the Group to reduce the impact of the risks;
- Risk avoidance: change business process or objective so as to avoid the risk;
- Risk sharing and diversification: diversify the effect of the risk or allocate to different location or product or market;
- Risk transfer: transfer ownership and liability to a third party.

The internal control systems are designed and implemented to reduce the risks associated with the business accepted by the Group and minimise the adverse impact results from the risks. The risk management and internal control system are designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure to achieve business objectives, and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss.

During 2022, the Group has engaged an external advisory firm to undertake the internal audit function to ensure the effectiveness and efficiency of the risk management and internal control system of the Group. There is no significant deficiency and weakness on the internal control system has been identified by the external advisory firm for FY2022.

The Board considered that, for FY2022, the risk management and internal control system and procedures of the Group, covering all material controls including financial, operational and compliance controls and risk management functions were reasonably effective and adequate.

## Internal controls

The Board recognises that it is responsible for the overall internal controls framework, but accepts that no cost effective internal control system will preclude all errors and irregularities, as the system is designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure to achieve business objectives, and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss.

The Company does not have a risk management committee. However, Management regularly reviews the Company's business and operational activities to identify areas of significant business risks as well as appropriate measures to control and mitigate these risks. Management reviews all significant control policies and procedures and highlights all significant matters to the Board and Audit Committee. During the year, the Company's internal auditors were engaged to review the Group's business and operational activities and identify the significant risk areas and to recommend the appropriate measures to mitigate these risks.

The Audit Committee also reviews the effectiveness of the actions taken by Management on the recommendations made by the internal and external auditors and ensures that there are follow-up actions on the implementation. The effectiveness of the internal financial control systems and procedures is monitored by Management.



# Corporate Governance Report

The Company has outsourced its internal audit function to an external audit firm namely, Elite Partners Risk Advisory Services Limited. The internal audit of the Group covers the review of financial, operational, information technology, compliance controls and risk management functions of the Group. Non-compliance and internal control weaknesses noted during the internal audits and their recommendations thereof are reported to the Audit Committee including Management's responses. The Audit Committee will review these findings and ensure that the recommendations are implemented. The internal auditors will follow up on the implementations in their next audit review.

The internal auditors report directly to the Audit Committee Chairman on internal audit matters and to the CEO on administrative matters.

The Audit Committee is of the view that the internal auditors have adequate resources to perform the internal audit function and have, to the best of their ability, maintained their independence from the audit activities. The Audit Committee reviews the adequacy and effectiveness of the internal audit function annually to ensure that the internal audit resources are adequate and that the internal audits are performed effectively.

The Board concurred with the Audit Committee's view, and supported by the management report and internal audit findings, reviewed the risk management and internal control system, including the financial, operational and compliance and information technology risk, for the reporting period, and considered that such system are effective and adequate.

The Board had on 30 March 2023 adopted an updated anti-corruption policy in promoting and supporting applicable anti-corruption laws and regulations.

For details of policies and systems regarding promotion and support of anti-corruption laws and regulations, please refer to "Anti-Corruption" of the Environmental, Social and Governance Report in this annual report.

The Group's financial risk management is disclosed under Note 42 of the Notes to the Financial Statements on pages 148 to 156 of this Annual Report.

With respect to procedures and internal controls for the handling and dissemination of inside information, the Group ensure that the inside information of the Group is to be disseminated to public in equal and timely manner in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations.

## (H) AUDITOR'S REMUNERATION AND AUDITOR RELATED MATTERS

The Auditor, BDO Limited, have affirmed their independence in this respect. Audit services rendered by the external auditor amounted to RMB1,626,000 for FY2022. There were non-audit services amounted to RMB214,000 rendered by the external auditor in FY2022.

## (I) DIVERSITY

The Company recognizes the benefits of having an effective and diverse Board, and views diversity at the Board as an essential element in supporting the attainment of its strategic objectives and sustainable development. In reviewing the Board composition and taking into account of the board diversity policy, the Nomination Committee reviews, on a yearly basis the size and composition of the Board and Board committees and the skills and core competencies of its members to ensure an appropriate balance and diversity of skills, experience, gender and knowledge, strategic planning experience, customer-based knowledge, familiarity with legal and regulatory requirements and knowledge of risk management. The Board considers that its Directors possess the necessary competencies and knowledge to lead and govern the Group effectively. All Board appointments are made based on merit, in the context of the skills, experience, independence, background, gender, age, ethnicity, knowledge and other relevant factors which the Board as a whole requires to be effective.

In recognition of the importance and value of gender diversity in the composition of the board, Ms. Hui Wing Man, was appointed as an Independent Non-Executive Director on 24 August 2020. Considering the nature and scope of the Group's business and the number of Board committees, the Board believes that the current size and composition provide sufficient diversity without interfering with efficient decision making. The Company currently has 1 female representation on the Board.

In addition, the Board consists of Directors with ages ranging from early-40s to mid-50s, who have served on the Board for different tenures, the Board members with their combined business, management and professional experience, knowledge and expertise, provide the core competencies to allow for diverse and objective perspectives on the Group's business and direction.





# Corporate Governance Report

The Nomination Committee will continue to review the board diversity policy, as appropriate, to ensure its effectiveness, and will recommend appropriate revisions to the Board for consideration and approval. It will also continue its identification and evaluation of suitable candidates to ensure there is diversity (including gender diversity) on the Board.

## (J) SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS AND ENGAGEMENT

At the AGMs, the shareholders will be given an opportunity to voice their views and seek clarification from the Directors and members of the senior management.

### Procedures for shareholders to convene a special general meeting

In accordance with the Company's Bye-laws, shareholders holding at the date of deposit of the requisition not less than one-tenth of the paid up capital of the Company carrying the right of voting at general meetings of the Company shall at all times have the right, by written requisition to the Board or the Secretary of the Company, to require a special general meeting to be called by the Board for the transaction of any business specified in such requisition; and such meeting shall be held within two (2) months after the deposit of such requisition. If within twenty-one (21) days of such deposit the Board fails to proceed to convene such meeting the requisitionists themselves may do so in accordance with the provisions of Section 74(3) of the Bermuda Companies Act.

To safeguard the shareholders' interests and rights, separate resolutions are proposed at shareholders' meetings on each substantial issue, including the re-election of the retiring Directors.

All votes of the shareholders at the shareholders' meeting will be taken by poll. Poll results will be posted on the websites of the Company, the HKEX and SGX-ST after the meeting.

### Procedures for raising enquiries

Shareholders should direct their questions about their shareholdings, share transfer, registration and payment of dividend to the Company's Hong Kong share registrar (details of which are set out in the section headed "Corporate Information" of this Annual Report).

For putting forward any enquiries to the Board, shareholders may send written enquiries to the Company. Shareholders may send their enquiries or requests in respect of their rights to the Company's principal place of business in Hong Kong or via email to [info@kangda-food.com](mailto:info@kangda-food.com).

Shareholders are reminded to lodge their questions together with their detailed contact information for the prompt response from the Company if it deems appropriate.

### Procedures and contact details for putting forward proposals at shareholders' meetings

To put forward proposals at a general meeting of the Company, shareholder should lodge a written notice of his/her/its proposal (the "Proposal") with his/her/its detailed contact information to the Company's principal place of business in Hong Kong.

The identity of such shareholder and his/her/its request will be verified with the Company's Hong Kong share registrar and upon confirmation by the Hong Kong share registrar that the request is proper and in order and made by a shareholder of the Company, the Board will determine in its sole discretion whether the Proposal may be included in the agenda for the general meeting to be set out in the notice of meeting.

The notice period to be given to all the shareholders of the Company for consideration of the Proposal raised by such shareholder concerned at the general meeting varies according to the nature of the Proposal as follows:

- (1) Notice of not less than 21 clear days and not less than 20 clear business days in writing if the Proposal requires approval in an AGM;



## Corporate Governance Report

- (2) Notice of not less than 21 clear days and not less than 10 clear business days in writing if the Proposal requires approval by way of a special resolution in a special general meeting; and
- (3) Notice of not less than 14 clear days and not less than 10 clear business days in writing if the Proposal requires approval in a special general meeting other than by way of a special resolution of the Company.

The Group has a dividend policy but does not have a fixed percentage of its distributable income. The policy on distribution of dividend depends on the results of the Group's cash flow and financial position, capital expenditure plan, debt repayment schedule, dividends received from its subsidiaries, industry conditions and prospects, and other factors deemed relevant by the Board of Directors. No dividend has been declared for FY2022.

### (K) INVESTOR RELATIONS

There is no significant change to the constitutional documents of the Company during the year.

On 1 January 2022, the Listing Rules were amended by, among others, adopting a uniform set of 14 core standards for shareholder protections for issuers regardless of their place of incorporation set out in Appendix 3 to the Listing Rules. The Board of the Company proposes to make certain amendments to the Existing Bye-laws of the Company (the "Existing Bye-laws") to (i) conform to the said core standards for shareholder protections; (ii) provide for flexibility for the Company to convene and hold hybrid meetings; and (iii) incorporate certain housekeeping changes. The Board also proposes to adopt the New Bye-laws in substitution for, and to the exclusion of, the Existing Bye-laws.

The proposed amendments to the Existing Bye-laws shall be subject to the passing of a special resolution by the shareholders of the Company at the forthcoming AGM. Please refer to a Circular dated 28 April 2023 for the details of the proposed amendment to the Existing Bye-laws.

Shareholders' Communication Policy has been established by the Board to ensure that an effective system of communication with shareholders is in place. Shareholders are encouraged to participate in general meetings whereat members of the Board and Board Committees are available to answer their questions. The Company reviewed the Group's shareholders and investor engagement and communication activities conducted in 2022 and was satisfied with the implementation and effectiveness of the Shareholders Communication Policy.

The Company has an internal investor relations function which focuses on facilitating communications with shareholders and analysts on a regular basis, attending to their queries or concerns and keeping them apprised of the Group's corporate developments and financial performance. During such interactions, the Company solicits and understands the views of shareholders and the investment community.



# Corporate Governance Report

## PART II

### A. CORPORATE PURPOSE, STRATEGY AND GOVERNANCE

#### A.1 Corporate strategy, business model and culture

##### *Principle*

An issuer should be headed by an effective Board which should assume responsibility for its leadership and control and be collectively responsible for promoting its success by directing and supervising its affairs. Directors should take decisions objectively in the best interests of the issuer.

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
A.1.1	The board should establish the issuer's purpose, values and strategy, and satisfy itself that these and the issuer's culture aligned. All directors must act with integrity, lead by example, and promote the desired culture. Such culture should instil and continually reinforce across the organization values of acting lawfully, ethically and responsibly.	No	The Board, in addition to its statutory responsibilities to protect and enhance long-term shareholders' values, is responsible for the overall performance of the Group. It provides effective leadership, sets the Company's values and standards and ensures that the necessary financial and human resources are in place for the Company to achieve its objectives.
A.1.2	The directors should include a discussion and analysis of the Group's performance in the annual report, an explanation of the basis on which the issuer generate or preserves value over the longer term (the business model) and the strategy for delivering the issuer's objectives.	No	The Company's corporate strategy and long-term business model are explained in the section headed "Management Discussion and Analysis" of the Company's Annual Report.

# Corporate Governance Report

## A.2 Corporate Governance Functions

### *Principle*

The board is responsible for performing the corporate governance duties. It may delegate the responsibility to a committee or committees.

Summary of Code Provisions	Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
<p>A.2.1 The terms of reference of the Board (or a committee or committees performing this function) should include at least:</p> <p>(a) To develop and review an issuer's policies and practices on corporate governance and make recommendations to the board;</p> <p>(b) To review and monitor the training and continuous professional development of directors and senior management;</p> <p>(c) To review and monitor the issuer's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;</p> <p>(d) To develop, review and monitor the code of conduct and compliance manual (if any) applicable to employees and directors; and</p> <p>(e) To review the issuer's compliance with the Corporate Governance Code and disclosure in the Corporate Governance Report.</p>	No	Terms of reference of the Board contain all the specific corporate governance duties as prescribed by the CG Code. Please refer to section (A)(7) of Part I of this Corporate Governance Report for the principal corporate governance duties of the Board.

## B. BOARD COMPOSITION AND NOMINATION

### B.1 Board composition, succession and evaluation

#### *Principle*

The Board should have a balance of skills, experience and diversity of perspectives appropriate to the requirements of the issuer's business, and should ensure that the directors devote sufficient time and make contributions to the issuer that are commensurate with their role and board responsibilities. It should ensure that changes to its composition can be managed without undue disruption. It should include a balanced composition of executive and non-executive directors (including independent non-executive directors) so that there is a strong independent element on the Board, which can effectively exercise independent judgement. Non-executive directors should be of sufficient caliber and number for their views to carry weight.



## Corporate Governance Report

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
B.1.1	The independent non-executive directors should be identified in all corporate communications that disclose the names of directors.	No	Composition of the Board at the prevailing time throughout the year, by category of Directors, including names of Executive Director(s), Non-Executive Director(s) and Independent Non-Executive Directors, has been disclosed in all corporate communication.
B.1.2	An issuer should maintain on its website and on the Exchange's website an updated list of its Directors identifying their roles and functions and whether they are independent non-executive directors.	No	An updated list of the Company's Directors identifying their roles and functions and whether they are Independent Non-Executive Directors is available on the websites of the Company and the Exchange.
B.1.3	The Board should review the implementation and effectiveness of the issuer's policy on board diversity on an annual basis	No	<p>The Company recognizes the benefits of having an effective and diverse Board, and views diversity at the Board as an essential element in supporting the attainment of its strategic objectives and sustainable development. In reviewing the Board composition and taking into account of the board diversity policy, the Nomination Committee reviews, on a yearly basis the size and composition of the Board and Board committees and the skills and core competencies of its members to ensure an appropriate balance and diversity of skills, experience, gender and knowledge, strategic planning experience, customer-based knowledge, familiarity with legal and regulatory requirements and knowledge of risk management. The Board considers that its Directors possess the necessary competencies and knowledge to lead and govern the Group effectively. All Board appointments are made based on merit, in the context of the skills, experience, independence, background, gender, age, ethnicity, knowledge and other relevant factors which the Board as a whole requires to be effective.</p> <p>In recognition of the importance and value of gender diversity in the composition of the board, Ms. Hui Wing Man, was appointed as an Independent Non-Executive Director on 24 August 2020. Considering the nature and scope of the Group's business and the number of Board committees, the Board believes that the current size and composition provide sufficient diversity without interfering with efficient decision making. The Company currently has 1 female representation (12.5%) on the Board.</p>



# Corporate Governance Report

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
			<p>In addition, the Board consists of Directors with ages ranging from early-40s to mid-50s, who have served on the Board for different tenures, the Board members with their combined business, management and professional experience, knowledge and expertise, provide the core competencies to allow for diverse and objective perspectives on the Group's business and direction.</p> <p>The Nomination Committee will continue to review the board diversity policy, as appropriate, to ensure its effectiveness, and will recommend appropriate revisions to the Board for consideration and approval. It will also continue its identification and evaluation of suitable candidates to ensure there is diversity (including gender diversity) on the Board.</p>
B.1.4	An issuer should establish mechanism(s) to ensure independent views and input are available to the board and disclose such mechanism(s) in its Corporate Governance Report. The board should review the implementation and effectiveness of such mechanism(s) on an annual basis.	No	<p>The Company established board independence evaluation mechanism to ensure independent views and input are available to the board. Such mechanism includes, amongst others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Nomination Committee is established with clear terms of reference.</li> <li>• Nomination policy is in place with details of the process and criteria of identifying, selecting, recommending, cultivating and integrating new directorship.</li> <li>• Every independent non-executive director is required to confirm in writing to the Company his/her independence upon his/her appointment as Director and to declare his/her past or present financial or other interests in the Group's business as soon as practicable, or his/her connection with any of the Company's connected persons, if any.</li> <li>• Every independent non-executive director is required to inform the Company as soon as practicable if there is any change in his/her own personal particulars that may affect his/her independence.</li> <li>• The Nomination Committee will assess annually the independence of all independent non-executive directors.</li> <li>• An annual review on Board independence will be conducted and reported to the Board by the Nomination Committee.</li> <li>• The Board shall review the implementation and effectiveness of this mechanism on an annual basis.</li> </ul>



# Corporate Governance Report

## B.2 Appointments, re-election and removal

### *Principle*

There should be a formal, considered and transparent procedure for the appointment of new Directors. There should be plans in place for orderly succession for appointments. All Directors should be subject to re-election at regular intervals. An issuer must explain the reasons for the resignation or removal of any Director.

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
B.2.1	Directors should ensure that they can give sufficient time and attention to the issuer's affairs and should not accept the appointment if they cannot do so.	No	The Directors continue to give appropriate time and attention to the affairs of the Company.
B.2.2	Every director, including those appointed for a specific term, should be subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years.	No	The Company's Bye-laws conform with this code provision whereby every Director (including those appointed for a specific term) shall be subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years and Directors appointed by the Board to fill casual vacancy shall be subject to re-election by shareholders at the first general meeting after appointment.
B.2.3	If an independent non-executive director has served more than nine years, such director's further appointment should be subject to a separate resolution to be approved by shareholders. The papers to shareholders accompanying that resolution should state why the board (or the nomination committee) believes that the director is still independent and should be re-elected, including the factors considered, the process and the discussion of the board (or the nomination committee) in arriving at such determination.	No	There is no independent non-executive Director who has served more than nine years.
B.2.4	Where all the independent non-executive directors of an issuer have served more than nine years on the board, the issuer should: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Disclose the length of tenure of each existing independent non-executive director on a named basis in the circular to shareholders and/or explanatory statement accompanying the notice of the AGM; and</li> <li>(b) Appoint a new independent non-executive director on the board at the forthcoming AGM.</li> </ul>	No	There is no independent non-executive Director who has served more than nine years.



# Corporate Governance Report

## B.3 Nomination Committee

### *Principle*

In carrying out its responsibilities, the Nomination Committee should give adequate consideration to the Principles under B.1 and B.2.

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
B.3.1	The Nomination Committee should be established with specific written terms of reference to include the prescribe duties.	No	<p>The Board has established a Nomination Committee which is chaired by an independent non-executive Director. A majority of the members of the Nomination Committee are independent non-executive Directors.</p> <p>The Nomination Committee has specific written terms of reference which contain the specific duties as prescribed by the CG Code.</p> <p>Please refer to section D2(2) of Part I of this Corporate Governance Report for the principal duties of the Nomination Committee.</p>
B.3.2	The Nomination Committee should make available its terms of reference explaining its role and the authority delegated to it by the Board by including them on the Exchange's website and issuer's website.	No	The Terms of reference of the Nomination Committee (including its role and functions) are available on the websites of the Exchange and the Company.
B.3.3	Issuers should provide the Nomination Committee sufficient resources to perform its duties. Where necessary, the nomination committee should seek independent professional advice, at the issuer's expense, to perform its responsibilities.	No	The Nomination Committee is entitled to seek independent professional advice, at the Company's expenses, if it considers necessary in order to perform its duties.
B.3.4	<p>Where the Board proposes a resolution to elect an individual as an independent non-executive director at the general meeting, it should set out in the circular to shareholders and/or explanatory statements accompanying the notice of the relevant general meeting:</p> <p>(a) The process used for identifying the individual and why the board believes the individual should be elected and the reasons why it considers the individual to be independent;</p>		<p>For the proposed re-appointment of the retiring independent non-executive directors during the year under review, the Company has included in the circular to shareholders accompanying the notice of the relevant general meeting the prescribed information.</p> <p>Please refer to section D2(3) to D2(5) of Part I of this Corporate Governance Report for the process of re-appointment of Directors.</p>





# Corporate Governance Report

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
	<p>(b) If the proposed independent non-executive director will be holding their seventh (or more) listed company directorship, why the board believes the individual would still be able to devote sufficient time to the board;</p> <p>(c) The perspectives, skills and experience that the individual can bring to the board; and</p> <p>(d) How the individual contributes to diversity of the board.</p>	No	

## C. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES, DELEGATION AND BOARD PROCEEDINGS

### C.1 Responsibilities of directors

#### *Principle*

Every Director must always know their responsibilities as a Director of an issuer and its conduct, business activities and development. Given the essential unitary nature of the Board, non-executive directors have the same duties of care and skill and fiduciary duties as executive directors.

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
C.1.1	Newly appointed Directors of an issuer should receive a comprehensive, formal and tailored induction on appointment. Subsequently, they should receive any briefing and professional development necessary to ensure that they have a proper understanding of the issuer's operations and business and are fully aware of their responsibilities under statute and common law, the Exchange Listing Rules, legal and other regulatory requirements and the issuer's business and governance policies.	No	Every newly appointed Directors are given relevant guideline materials regarding the duties and responsibilities of being a Director, the relevant laws and regulations applicable to the Directors, duty of disclosure of interest and business of the Group. The Directors are updated on the latest developments regarding the Hong Kong Listing Rules and other applicable regulatory requirement to ensure compliance and enhance their awareness of good corporate governance practices. Continuing briefings and professional development to Directors will be arranged whenever necessary.
C.1.2	<p>Functions of non-executive directors should include the following:</p> <p>(a) participating in Board meetings to bring an independent judgement to bear on issues of strategy, policy, performance, accountability, resources, key appointments and standard conduct;</p>	No	All independent non-executive directors of the Company in office during the year under review have duly performed these functions.

# Corporate Governance Report

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
	<p>(b) taking the lead where potential conflicts of interest arise;</p> <p>(c) serving on the audit, remuneration, nomination and other governance committees, if invited; and</p> <p>(d) scrutinising the issuer's performance in achieving agreed corporate goals and objectives, and monitoring performance reporting.</p>		
C.1.3	<p>The Board should establish written guidelines no less exacting than the Model Code for relevant employees in respect of their dealings in the issuer's securities.</p> <p>"Relevant Employee" includes any employee or a Director or employee of a subsidiary or holding company who is likely to possess inside information in relation to the Issuer or its securities.</p>	No	<p>The Company has adopted the Model Code as set out in Appendix 10 of the Listing Rules in force during FY2022 as its code of conduct regarding securities transactions by its Directors.</p> <p>The Model Code has been extended and has become equally applicable to dealings in the securities of the Company by members of Management as included in the Company's latest Annual Report or as otherwise resolved by the Board from time to time.</p>
C.1.4	<p>All Directors should participate in continuous professional development to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills. This is to ensure that their contribution to the board remains informed and relevant. The issuer should be responsible for arranging and funding suitable training, placing an appropriate emphasis on the roles, functions and duties of a listed company director.</p>	No	<p>All Directors are provided with continuous updates and briefings on the latest changes or material developments in statutes, the Listing Rules, corporate governance practices, etc. and are encouraged to participate in continuous professional development programmes, at the Company's expenses, to update and enhance their knowledge and skills for performing Directors' roles and responsibilities.</p> <p>The Company maintains and updates a record of training received by the Directors. Please refer to section A(11) of Part I of this Corporate Governance Report for further details.</p>
C.1.5	<p>Directors should disclose to the issuer at the time of their appointment, and in a timely manner for any changes, the number and nature of offices held in public companies or organisations and other significant commitments. The identity of the public companies or organisations and an indication of the time involved should also be disclosed. The board should determine for itself how frequently this disclosure should be made.</p>	No	<p>Each Director is required, on appointment, to disclose to the Board his/her directorships in public companies or organisations and other significant commitments, and provides continuous updates, on a regular basis, for any change therein, with an indication of the time involved.</p>



## Corporate Governance Report

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
C.1.6	Independent non-executive directors and other non-executive directors, as equal Board members, should give the Board and any committees on which they serve the benefit of their skills, expertise and varied backgrounds and qualifications through regular attendance and active participation. Generally, they should also attend general meetings to gain and develop a balanced understanding of the views of shareholders.	No	<p>During the year under review, all independent non-executive directors of the Company have given the Board and any Board Committees on which they served the benefit of their skills, expertise, varied backgrounds and qualifications through regular attendance and active participation at meetings of the Board and relevant Board Committees (as the case may be).</p> <p>The independent non-executive directors of the Company attended AGM of the Company held on 22 June 2022. They were available to answer questions thereat.</p> <p>There was no other general meeting held during the year under review.</p>
C.1.7	Independent non-executive directors and other non-executive directors should make a positive contribution to the development of the issuer's strategy and policies through independent, constructive and informed comments.	No	Adequate business documents and information about the Group were provided to all Directors in a timely manner. The independent non-executive directors in office during the year under review were able to provide independent, constructive and informed comments and decisions on the development of the Company's strategy and policies.
C.1.8	An issuer should arrange appropriate insurance cover in respect of legal action against its directors.	No	All Directors are provided with appropriate insurance cover in respect of legal action against them.

# Corporate Governance Report

## C.2 Chairman and Chief Executive

### Principle

There are two key aspects of the management of every issuer – the management of the Board and the day-to-day management of business. There should be a clear division of these responsibilities to ensure a balance of power and authority, so that power is not concentrated in any one individual.

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
C.2.1	The roles of Chairman and Chief Executive should be separate and should not be performed by the same individual. The division of responsibilities between the chairman and chief executive should be clearly established and set out in writing.	Yes	The Chairman of the Board, Mr. Fang Yu, is also the CEO. With the establishment of various Board Committees with power and authority to perform key functions and putting in place internal controls to allow effective oversight by the Board of the Group's business, the Board is of the view that these enable the Board to exercise objective decision-making in the interests of the Group. The Board believes that Mr. Fang Yu's dual role as Chairman and CEO provides the Company with strong and consistent leadership, allows for more effective and efficient planning and execution of business decisions and strategies and is beneficial to the business prospects and management of the Group. Although Mr. Fang Yu performs both the roles of Chairman and CEO, the division of responsibilities between the Chairman and CEO is clearly established. The two roles are performed by Mr. Fang Yu distinctly. The Company considers that it is the long-term objective of the Company to have these two roles performed by separate individuals when suitable candidates are identified.
C.2.2	The Chairman should ensure that all Directors are properly briefed on issues arising at Board meetings.	No	All Directors are properly briefed on issues arising at Board meetings.
C.2.3	The Chairman should be responsible for ensuring that Directors receive, in a timely manner, adequate information which must be accurate, clear, complete and reliable.	No	Adequate business documents and information about the Group are provided to all Directors in a timely manner.
C.2.4	The Chairman provides leadership for the Board and should ensure that the Board works effectively and performs its responsibilities, and that all key and appropriate issues are discussed by it in a timely manner. The chairman should be primarily responsible for drawing up and approving the agenda for each board meeting. The chairman should take into account, where appropriate, any matters proposed by the other directors for inclusion in the agenda. The chairman may delegate this responsibility to a designated director or the company secretary.	No	The Board, under the leadership of the Chairman, works effectively and performs its responsibilities with all key and appropriate issues discussed in a timely manner.  Comments on the draft notice and agenda of regular Board meetings and matters proposed to be included in such drafts by any Director will be duly considered before finalisation.



## Corporate Governance Report

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
C.2.5	The Chairman should take primary responsibility for ensuring that good corporate governance practices and procedures are established.	No	The Board establishes and maintains good governance practices and procedures.
C.2.6	The Chairman should encourage all Directors to make a full and active contribution to the Board's affairs and take the lead to ensure that it acts in the best interests of the issuer. The chairman should encourage directors with different views to voice their concerns, allow sufficient time for discussion of issues and ensure that board decisions fairly reflect board consensus.	No	All Directors are encouraged to make a full and active contribution to the Board's affairs and to voice their concerns if they have different views. Directors are given sufficient time for discussion at Board meetings. All Directors endeavour to act in the best interests of the Company.
C.2.7	The Chairman should at least annually hold meetings with the Independent Non-executive Directors without the present of other Executive Directors.	No	During the year under review, the Chairman of the Company had held a meeting with the Independent Non-executive Directors of the Company without the presence of other executive Directors.
C.2.8	The Chairman should ensure that appropriate steps are taken to provide effective communication with shareholders and that their views are communicated to the Board as a whole.	No	Shareholders' Communication Policy has been established by the Board to ensure that an effective system of communication with shareholders is in place. Shareholders are encouraged to participate in general meetings whereat members of the Board and Board Committees are available to answer their questions.
C.2.9	The Chairman should promote a culture of openness and debate by facilitating the effective contribution of Non-executive Directors and ensuring constructive relations between Executive and Non-executive Directors.	No	All Directors are encouraged to openly share their views on the Company's affairs and issues and they are entitled to have access to Management who will respond to queries raised by the Directors as promptly and fully as possible.  The Board has agreed on a procedure to enable the Directors to seek independent professional advice in appropriate circumstances, at the Company's expense, to assist them to perform their duties.

# Corporate Governance Report

## C.3 Management functions

### *Principle*

An issuer should have a formal schedule of matters specifically reserved for Board approval. The Board should give clear directions to Management on the matters that must be approved by it before decisions are made on the issuer's behalf.

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
C.3.1	When the Board delegates aspects of its management and administration functions to Management, it must also give clear directions as to the management's powers.	No	The Board delegates management and administration functions to Management as it considers appropriate from time to time, with clear directions as to the Management's powers including circumstances where Management shall report back and obtain prior Board approval.
C.3.2	The issuer should formalise the functions reserved to the Board and those delegated to Management and review those arrangements periodically.	No	There is a formal schedule of matters reserved for the Board's decision, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Mergers and acquisitions;</li> <li>(ii) Investments and divestments;</li> <li>(iii) Acquisitions and disposals of assets;</li> <li>(iv) Major corporate policies on key area of operations;</li> <li>(v) Acceptances of bank facilities;</li> <li>(vi) Annual budget;</li> <li>(vii) Release of Group's half year and full year results; and</li> <li>(viii) Those matters which are likely to have a material impact on the Group's operating units and/or financial position as well as matters other than in the ordinary course of business.</li> </ul>
C.3.3	Issuers should have formal letters of appointment for Directors who should clearly understand delegation arrangements in place.	No	A formal letter of appointment setting out the key terms and conditions of appointment had been entered into between the Company and individual Directors. Each Director understands the delegation arrangements in place.



# Corporate Governance Report

## C.4 Board Committees

### *Principle*

Board committees should be formed with specific written terms of reference which deal clearly with their authority and duties.

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
C.4.1	The Board should give sufficiently clear terms of reference to Board Committees.	No	Clear terms of reference have been adopted for the Board Committees of the Company, namely the Audit Committee, the Remuneration Committee and the Nomination Committee.
C.4.2	The terms of reference of Board Committees should require them to report back to the Board on their decisions or recommendations, unless there are legal or regulatory restriction on their ability to do so.	No	This term has been included in the terms of reference of the relevant Board Committees.

## C.5 Conduct of board proceedings and supply of and access to information

### *Principle*

The issuer should ensure directors can participate in board proceedings in a meaningful and effective manner. Directors should be provided in a timely manner with appropriate information in the form and quality to enable them to make an informed decision and perform their duties and responsibilities.

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
C.5.1	The Board should meet regularly and board meetings should be held at least four times a year at approximately quarterly intervals.	No	The Board has overall responsibility for the proper conduct of the Company's business.  Regular Board meetings are held on a quarterly basis and ad hoc Board meetings will be held as and when required.
C.5.2	Arrangements should be in place to ensure that all directors are given an opportunity to include matters in the agenda for regular board meetings.	No	Draft notice and agenda for regular Board meetings are provided to all Directors for comments and consideration and inclusion of any matters for deliberation at the meetings.
C.5.3	Notice of at least 14 days should be given of a regular board meeting to give all directors an opportunity to attend. For all other board meetings, reasonable notice should be given.	No	Reasonable notice will be given for all other Board meetings.

# Corporate Governance Report

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
C.5.4	Minutes of board meetings and meetings of board committees should be kept by a duly appointed secretary of the meeting and should be open for inspection at any reasonable time on reasonable notice by any director.	No	Minutes of the meetings of the Board, the Audit Committee, the Nomination Committee, and Remuneration Committee are kept by the Company Secretary. Such minutes are available for inspection on reasonable notice by any Director.
C.5.5	Minutes of board meetings and meetings of board committees should record in sufficient detail the matters considered and decisions reached, including any concerns raised by directors or dissenting view expressed. Draft and final versions of minutes should be sent to all directors for their comment and records respectively, within a reasonable time after the board meeting is held.	No	Draft and final versions of minutes of Board meetings are sent to all Directors for their comments and records within a reasonable time.
C.5.6	There should be a procedure agreed by the Board to enable Directors, upon reasonable request, to seek independent professional advice in appropriate circumstances, at the issuer's expense. The Board should resolve to provide separate independent professional advice to directors to assist them perform their duties to the issuer.	No	The Board has agreed on a procedure to enable the Directors to seek independent professional advice in appropriate circumstances, at the Company's expense, to assist them to perform their duties.
C.5.7	If a substantial shareholder or a Director has a conflict of interest in a material matter to be considered by the Board, the matter should be dealt with by a physical Board meeting rather than a written resolution.	No	Material transactions with connected persons will be considered at Board meetings whereat the Directors may consider, if appropriate, granting approval in-principle for the proposed transactions and authorising the final forms thereof be further approved by way of circulation of written resolution or by a Board committee set up for that purpose.  The Company's Bye-laws and the Bermuda laws allow the attendance of the Company's Directors by means of, inter alia, telephone or electronic facilities and such attendance shall be counted as attendance at a physical Board meeting.
C.5.8	For regular Board meetings, and as far as practicable in all other cases, Board papers should be sent, in full, to all Directors at least 3 days (or other agreed period) before a Board or Board Committee meeting.	No	Board papers in respect of regular Board meetings, and as far as practicable in all other cases, are sent to all Directors or Board Committee members (as the case may be) at least 3 days (or other agreed period) before the relevant meetings.





# Corporate Governance Report

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
C.5.9	Management has an obligation to supply the Board and its committees with adequate information in a timely manner. The Board and individual Directors should have separate and independent access to the issuer's Senior Management.	No	The Company continues to supply the Board and its committees with adequate information in a timely manner.  There are formal and informal contacts between the Board and the Management from time to time at Board meetings and other events.
C.5.10	All Directors are entitled to have access to Board papers and related materials. Queries raised by Directors should receive a prompt and full response, if possible.	No	Board papers, minutes and related corporate documentation are made available for inspection by all Directors.  All Directors are entitled to have access to Management who will respond to queries raised by the Directors as promptly and fully as possible.

## C.6 Company Secretary

### *Principle*

The Company Secretary plays an important role in supporting the Board by ensuring good information flow within the Board and that board policy and procedures are followed. The Company Secretary is responsible for advising the Board through the Chairman and/or the Chief Executive on governance matters and should also facilitate induction and professional development of Directors.

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
C.6.1	The Company Secretary should be an employee of the issuer and have day-to-day knowledge of the issuer's affairs. Where an issuer engages an external service provider as its company secretary, it should disclose the identity of a person with sufficient seniority (e.g. chief legal counsel or chief financial officer) at the issuer whom the external provider can contact.	No	Mr. Chen Xi, an employee of the Company was appointed as the Company Secretary with effect from 29 November 2019. His profile can be found on section entitled "Key Management" of the Company's Annual Report.
C.6.2	The Board should approve the selection, appointment or dismissal of the Company Secretary.	No	The selection, appointment or dismissal of the Company Secretary shall be approved by the Board as appropriate at Board meeting, as and when the occasion arises.
C.6.3	The Company Secretary should report to the Board Chairman and/or the Chief Executive.	No	The Company Secretary reports to the Board of Directors on Board matters.
C.6.4	All Directors should have access to the advice and services of the Company Secretary to ensure that Board procedures, and all applicable law, rules regulations, are followed.	No	All Directors have access to the advice and services of the Company Secretary on Board procedures and corporate governance matters as and when required.

# Corporate Governance Report

## D. AUDIT, INTERNAL CONTROL AND RISK MANAGEMENT

### D.1 Financial reporting

#### *Principle*

The Board should present a balanced, clear and comprehensible assessment of the company's performance, position and prospects.

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
D.1.1	Management should provide sufficient explanation and information to the Board to enable it to make an informed assessment of financial and other information put before it for approval.	No	The Directors are regularly provided with relevant reports and updates on the Company's business and financial information.
D.1.2	Management should provide all members of the Board with monthly updates giving a balanced and understandable assessment of the issuer's performance, position and prospects in sufficient detail to enable the Board as a whole and each Director to discharge their duties.	No	All Directors are provided with monthly updates giving a balanced and understandable assessment of the Group's performance, position, recent developments and prospects, where applicable, in sufficient details to keep the Directors abreast of the Group's affairs in order to perform their duties.
D.1.3	The Directors should acknowledge in this Corporate Governance Report their responsibility for preparing the accounts. There should be a statement by the auditor about their reporting responsibilities in the Auditor's Report on the financial statements. Unless it is inappropriate to assume that the Company will continue in business, the Directors should prepare the accounts on a going concern basis, with supporting assumptions or qualifications as necessary. Where the Directors are aware of material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the issuer's ability to continue as a going concern, they should be clearly and prominently disclosed and discussed at length in the Corporate Governance Report. The Corporate Governance Report should contain sufficient information for investors to understand the severity and significance of matters. To a reasonable and appropriate extent, the issuer may refer to other parts of the Annual Report. These references should be clear and unambiguous and the Corporate Governance Report should not contain only a cross-reference without any discussion of the matter.	No	<p>The Directors are responsible for preparing accounts for each financial year which give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the financial performance and cash flows of the Group for the year then ended. In preparing accounts for FY2022, the Directors have:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) selected suitable accounting policies and applied them consistently;</li> <li>(ii) made judgements and estimates that are prudent and reasonable; and</li> <li>(iii) prepared accounts on the going concern basis.</li> </ul> <p>The Auditor's Report states the auditor's reporting responsibilities.</p> <p>The Directors were aware of the material uncertainty related to going concern of the Company. Based on the accounting estimates and assumptions used in preparation of the financial statement, the Directors had reviewed and deliberated, notwithstanding that the Group's current liability exceeded its current assets and the significant bank borrowings and its short-term repayment term, considered the operations of the Group can continue as a going concern.</p>



# Corporate Governance Report

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
			<p>The Directors had also taken into consideration of the followings and were of the view that the Group will have sufficient working capital to finance its operations in the next twelve months from 31 December 2022:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Expand production volume by improving the efficiency of facilities and implement measures to tighten cost controls over various operating expenses.</li> <li>2. Active negotiation with banks to seek renewal of outstanding bank borrowings.</li> <li>3. Active exploration of the availability of alternative source of financing.</li> </ol> <p>For more details, please refer to Pages 90 to 161 under Notes to the Financial Statement of this Annual Report.</p>
D.1.4	The Board should present a balanced, clear and understandable assessment in annual and interim reports and other financial disclosures required by the Listing Rules; and for reports to regulators and information disclosed under statutory requirements.	No	The Board endeavours to present a balanced, clear and understandable assessment of the Group's position in all corporate communications issued under statutory and/or regulatory requirements.

## D.2 Risk management and internal control

### *Principle*

The Board is responsible for evaluating and determining the nature and extent of the risks it is willing to take in achieving the issuer's strategic objectives, and ensuring that the issuer establishes and maintains appropriate and effective risk management and internal control systems. Such risks would include, amongst others, material risks relating to ESG (please refer to the ESG Reporting Guide in Appendix 27 to the Exchange Listing Rules for further information). The Board should oversee Management in the design, implementation and monitoring of the risk management and internal control systems, and Management should provide a confirmation to the Board on the effectiveness of these systems.

# Corporate Governance Report

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
D.2.1	The Board should oversee the issuer's risk management and internal control systems on an ongoing basis, ensure that a review of the effectiveness of the issuer's and its subsidiaries' risk management and internal control systems has been conducted at least annually and report to shareholders that it has done so in the Corporate Governance Report. The review should cover all material controls, including financial, operational and compliance controls.	No	<p>The Board through the Audit Committee, has conducted annual review of the effectiveness of the Group's systems of risk management and internal control, which cover all material controls including financial, operational, compliance and information technology risks.</p> <p>The Board is of the view that the Group maintains reasonably sound and effective systems of risk management and internal control relevant to its level of operations.</p> <p>Please refer to section (G) of Part I of this Corporate Governance Report headed "Risk Management and Internal Control" for the details.</p>
D.2.2	The Board's annual review should, in particular, ensure the adequacy of resources, staff qualifications and experience, training programmes and budget of the issuer's accounting, internal audit, financial reporting functions as well as those relating to the issuer's ESG performance and reporting.	No	The Company has outsourced its internal audit function to an external audit firm, namely Elite Partners Risk Advisory Services Limited. The Audit Committee and the Board are of the view that the internal auditors have the relevant qualifications and adequate resources to perform the functions effectively.
D.2.3	<p>The Board's annual review should, in particular, consider:</p> <p>(a) the changes, since the last annual review, in the nature and extent of significant risks (including ESG risks), and the issuer's ability to respond to changes in its business and the external environment;</p> <p>(b) the scope and quality of management's ongoing monitoring of risks (including ESG risks) and of the internal control systems, and where applicable, the work of its internal audit function and other assurance providers;</p> <p>(c) the extent and frequency of communication of monitoring results to the Board (or Board Committee(s)) which enables it to assess control of the issuer and the effectiveness of risk management;</p>	No	<p>The Board and the Audit Committee have through the internal auditors, conducted an annual review and considered the followings:</p> <p>(a) The changes, since the last annual review, in the nature and extent of significant risks, and the Company's ability to respond to changes in its business and the external environment.</p> <p>(b) The scope and quality of management's ongoing monitoring of risks and of the internal control systems.</p> <p>(c) The ongoing process and detailed monitoring results of the risk management and internal control systems are shared and communicated to the Board annually.</p> <p>(d) No significant control failing or weakness were identified during the period which have had, could have, or may in the future have, a material impact on the Company's financial performance or condition.</p>



# Corporate Governance Report

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
	<p>(d) significant control failings or weaknesses that have been identified during the period. Also, the extent to which they have resulted in unforeseen outcomes or contingencies that have had, could have had, or may in the future have, a material impact on the issuer's financial performance or condition; and</p> <p>(e) the effectiveness of the issuer's processes for financial reporting and Listing Rule compliance.</p>		<p>(e) The Company's processes for financial reporting and Listing Rule compliance have been operating effectively.</p>
D.2.4	<p>Issuers should disclose, in the Corporate Governance Report, a narrative statement on how they have complied with the risk management and internal control code provisions during the reporting period. In particular, it should disclose:</p> <p>(a) the process used to identify, evaluate and manage significant risks;</p> <p>(b) the main features of the risk management and internal control systems;</p> <p>(c) an acknowledgement by the Board that it is responsible for the risk management and internal control systems and reviewing their effectiveness;</p> <p>(d) the process used to review the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems and to resolve material internal control defects; and</p> <p>(e) the procedures and internal control for the handling and dissemination of inside information.</p>	No	<p>The Board has the ultimate responsibilities for the Group's risk management and internal control systems, which are managed through a number of practices and related policies and procedures established and renewed from time to time which were assessed, on the effectiveness and compliance, from time to time. The internal auditors report directly to the Audit Committee. In addition, internal control systems covering areas in relation to the Group's business nature and activities under the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission framework were adopted.</p> <p>Please refer to section (G) of Part I of this Corporate Governance Report headed "Risk Management and Internal Control" for further details of the Group's risk management and internal control systems and the key process and procedures involved in the respective areas as required to be disclosed in this Report.</p> <p>With respect to procedures and internal controls for the handling and dissemination of inside information, the Group ensure that the inside information of the Group is to be disseminated to public in equal and timely manner in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations.</p>
D.2.5	<p>Issuer should have an internal audit function.</p>	No	<p>The Company has outsourced its internal audit function to an external audit firm, namely Elite Partners Risk Advisory Services Limited.</p>

# Corporate Governance Report

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
D.2.6	The issuer should establish a whistleblowing policy and system for employees and those who deal with the issuer (e.g. customers and suppliers) to raise concerns, in confidence and anonymity, with the audit committee (or any designated committee comprising a majority of independent non-executive directors) about possible improprieties in any matter related to the issuer.	No	<p>The Company has put in place a "whistle-blowing" policy whereby staff of the Group and any other persons may raise concerns, in confidence and anonymity, on financial improprieties, fraudulent acts or other matters and ensure that arrangements are in place for investigation.</p> <p>Details of the whistle-blowing policies and arrangements are posted on the Company's website. The website provides a feedback channel for any complainant to raise possible improprieties to the Audit Committee.</p> <p>There was no incident of whistle-blowing reported for FY2022.</p>
D.2.7	The issuer should establish policy(ies) and system(s) that promote and support anti-corruption laws and regulations	No	<p>The Board had on 30 March 2023 adopted an updated anti-corruption policy in promoting and supporting applicable anti-corruption laws and regulations.</p> <p>For details of policies and systems regarding promotion and support of anti-corruption laws and regulations, please refer to "Anti-Corruption" of the Environmental, Social and Governance Report in this annual report.</p>

## D.3 Audit Committee

### *Principle*

The Board should establish formal and transparent arrangements to consider how it will apply financial reporting, risk management and internal control principles and maintain an appropriate relationship with the issuer's Auditors. The Audit Committee established under the Listing Rules should have clear terms of reference.

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
D.3.1	Full minutes of Audit Committee meetings should be kept by a duly appointed secretary of the meeting. Draft and final versions of minutes of the meetings should be sent to all committee members for their comments and records within a reasonable time after the meeting.	No	<p>Minutes of the Audit Committee meetings are kept by the Company Secretary as Secretary of the Audit Committee.</p> <p>Draft and final versions of minutes of Audit Committee meetings are sent to all committee members for their comments and records within a reasonable time.</p>



# Corporate Governance Report

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
D.3.2	<p>A former partner of the issuer's existing auditing firm should be prohibited from acting as a member of its Audit Committee for a period of two years from the date of the person ceasing:</p> <p>(a) to be a partner of the firm; or</p> <p>(b) to have any financial interest in the firm,</p> <p>whichever is later.</p>	No	None of the Directors who served on the Audit Committee during the year under review were former partners of the external auditor.
D.3.3	The Audit Committee's terms of reference should include at least the prescribed specific duties.	No	The terms of reference of the Audit Committee contain at least the specific duties as prescribed by the CG Code in force during the year. Please refer to section D3(2) of Part I of this Corporate Governance Report for the principal duties of the Audit Committee.
D.3.4	The Audit Committee should make available its terms of reference by including them on the websites of the Exchange and the issuer.	No	The terms of reference of the Audit Committee (including its role and functions) are available on the websites of the Exchange and the Company.
D.3.5	Where the Board disagrees with the Audit Committee's view on the selection, appointment, resignation or dismissal of the external auditors, the issuer shall include in the Corporate Governance Report a statement from the Audit Committee explaining its recommendation and the reasons why the Board has taken a different view.	No	The Audit Committee recommended to the Board that, subject to shareholders' approval at the forthcoming AGM, BDO Limited be re-appointed as the external auditor. The Board endorsed the Audit Committee's recommendation on the re-appointment of the external auditor.
D.3.6	The Audit Committee should be provided with sufficient resources to perform its duties.	No	The Audit Committee is entitled to seek independent professional advice, at the Company's expenses, if it considers necessary in order to perform its duties.
D.3.7	The terms of reference of the Audit Committee should also require it to review arrangements employees of the issuer can use, in confidence, to raise concerns about possible improprieties in financial reporting, internal control or other matters, and to ensure that proper arrangements are in place for fair and independent investigation of these matters and for appropriate follow-up action; and to act as the key representative body for overseeing the issuer's relations with the external auditor.	No	The terms of reference of the Audit Committee contain at least the specific duties as prescribed by the CG Code in force during the year. Please refer to section D3(2) of Part I of this Corporate Governance Report for the principal duties of the Audit Committee.

# Corporate Governance Report

## E. REMUNERATION

### E.1 The level and make-up of remuneration and disclosure

#### *Principle*

An issuer should have a formal and transparent policy on directors' remuneration and other remuneration related matters. The procedure for setting policy on Executive Directors' remuneration and all Directors' remuneration packages should be formal and transparent. Remuneration levels should be sufficient to attract and retain Directors to run the company successfully without paying more than necessary. No Director should be involved in deciding his/her own remuneration.

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
E.1.1	The Remuneration Committee should consult the Chairman and/or Chief Executive about their remuneration proposals for other Executive Directors and have access to independent professional advice if necessary.	No	The Remuneration Committee consults the Chairman of the Company on formulating proposals on the remuneration of other Executive Directors (except his associates).  During the financial year under review, the Remuneration Committee did not require the independent professional advice.
E.1.2	The terms of reference of the Remuneration Committee should include, as a minimum, the prescribed specific duties.	No	Terms of reference of the Remuneration Committee contain all the specific duties as prescribed by the CG Code. Please refer to section D1(3) of Part I of this Corporate Governance Report for the principal duties of the Remuneration Committee.
E.1.3	The Remuneration Committee should make available its terms of reference by including them on the websites of the Exchange and the issuer.	No	Terms of reference of the Remuneration Committee (including its role and functions) are available on the websites of the Exchange and the Company.
E.1.4	The Remuneration Committee should be provided with sufficient resources to perform its duties.	No	The Remuneration Committee is entitled to seek independent professional advice, at the Company's expenses, if it considers necessary in order to perform its duties.
E.1.5	Issuers should disclose the directors' remuneration policy, details of any remuneration payable to members of Senior Management by band and other remuneration related matters in their annual reports.	No	Remuneration paid to members of Senior Management has been disclosed by band in the Company's Annual Report. Please refer to section D1(7) of Part I of this Corporate Governance Report for details of remuneration payable to members of Senior Management by band.





# Corporate Governance Report

## F. SHAREHOLDERS ENGAGEMENT

### F.1 Effective communication

#### *Principle*

The Board should be responsible for maintaining an on-going dialogue with shareholders and in particular, use AGMs or other general meetings to communicate with them and encourage their participation.

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
F.1.1	The issuer should have a policy on payment of dividends and should disclose it in the annual report	No	The Group has a dividend policy but does not have a fix percentage of its distributable income. The policy on distribution of dividend depends on the results of the Group's cash flow and financial position, capital expenditure plan, debt repayment schedule, dividends received from its subsidiaries, industry conditions and prospects, and other factors deemed relevant by the Board of Directors.

### F.2 Shareholders meetings

#### *Principle*

The issuer should ensure that shareholders are given sufficient notice of shareholders meetings and are familiar with the detailed procedures for conducting a poll, and should arrange to address questions from shareholders in the shareholders meetings.

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
F.2.1	A separate resolution on each substantially separate issue should be proposed by the Chairman of a general meeting to avoid "bundling" resolutions unless they are interdependent and linked forming one significant proposal and in such case, the reasons and material implications should be explained in the notice of meeting.	No	A separate resolution is proposed on each substantially separate issue at a general meeting.
F.2.2	The chairman of the Board should attend the AGM and invite the Chairmen of the Audit, Remuneration, Nomination and any other Committees (as appropriate) to attend and in their absence, invite another member of the committee or failing this, his duly appointed delegate, to attend. These persons should be available to answer questions at the AGM.	No	Chairman of the Board, Chairmen of Audit Committee, Remuneration Committee, Nomination Committee and members of the Audit, Remuneration and Nomination Committees including the external auditor of the Company attended and were available to answer questions at the 2022 AGM.



## Corporate Governance Report

Summary of Code Provisions		Any deviations?	Governance practices of the Company
	Management should ensure the external auditor attend the AGM to answer questions about the conduct of the audit, the preparation and content of the auditors' report, the accounting policies and auditor independence.		
F.2.3	The Chairman of a meeting should provide an explanation on the detailed procedures for conducting a poll and answer any questions from shareholders on voting by poll.	No	For 2022 AGM, the procedures for conducting a poll had been properly explained during the Company's general meeting proceedings.



# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## ABOUT THIS REPORT

The objective of this Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) Report is to highlight the Group’s ESG performance for the purpose of assisting all stakeholders in understanding the Group’s ESG concepts and practices in achieving sustainable development for the future.

During the year under review, Shandong Kaijia International Trading Co., Ltd\* (山東凱加國際貿易有限公司), an indirect non-wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, has been disposed and therefore not included for the purpose of this report. Unless otherwise stated, this ESG Report includes all subsidiaries and business operations of the Group during the period from 1 January 2022 to 31 December 2022 (the “Reporting Period”) relating to the overall performance, risks, strategies, measures and commitments of four aspects: quality of the working environment, environmental protection, operating practices and community participation.

## REPORTING STANDARD

The Group adheres to the core values of “Build together, share together”. This report was prepared in accordance with the Environmental, Social, Governance Reporting Guide set out in Appendix 27 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited. Unless otherwise stated and explained in this report, the Group complied with the mandatory disclosure requirements and “comply or explain” provisions set out in the Reporting Guide.

## REPORTING PRINCIPLES

The following principles are adopted in the report:

- **Materiality:** Important and relevant information to stakeholders on different ESG aspects are covered in the report. A materiality assessment was conducted to determine material ESG issues, with results approved by the Board.
- **Quantitative:** The relevant standards, methodologies and assumptions used to prepare the quantitative information are disclosed as appropriate. Quantitative information is provided with narrative and comparative figures, where possible.
- **Consistency:** Consistent methodologies are used to prepare and present ESG data in the report, unless otherwise specified, to allow for meaningful comparisons.
- **Balance:** The information is presented without the inappropriate use of selections, omissions or other forms of manipulation that would influence a decision or judgment by the reader.

## GOVERNANCE ON ESG ASPECTS

The Board has overall responsibility for the Group’s ESG strategy and reporting. The Board is responsible for evaluating and determining the Group’s ESG-related risks and ensuring that appropriate and effective ESG risk management and internal control systems are in place. Our Management has delegated the responsibility of coordinating the implementation of the Group’s environment, employment and service quality assurance policies.

The Board leads and provides direction to Management by instituting ESG policies and initiatives, supervising their implementation and monitoring ESG performance. The Board reviews ESG affairs regularly, including environmental protection, employment and labour practices, operating practices, and community investment, and implements appropriate measures to enhance the ESG performance of the Group. The Board continues to explore ways to further strengthen the ESG governance of the Group.



# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

We value our stakeholders and their feedback in regard to our businesses and ESG aspects. With the goal of strengthening the sustainability approach and performance of the Group, we put effort into maintaining close communication with our key stakeholders, including but not limited to government and regulatory authorities, shareholders, employees, customers, suppliers, and the general public. We take stakeholders' expectations into consideration in formulating our businesses and ESG strategies by utilizing diversified engagement methods and communication channels, as shown below.

Stakeholders	Expectations and Concerns	Communication channels
Government and regulatory authorities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Compliance with laws and regulations</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Announcements and other regulatory reports</li> </ul>
Shareholders and investors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Return on investments</li> <li>Corporate governance</li> <li>Sustainable development</li> <li>Compliance with laws and regulations</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information disclosed on the HKEX website and corporate website</li> <li>Annual general meetings and other shareholders' meetings</li> </ul>
Employees	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Employees' compensation and benefits</li> <li>Career development</li> <li>Occupational safety and health</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Employee performance evaluation</li> <li>On-the-job training</li> <li>Internal e-mail</li> <li>Regular meetings</li> </ul>
Suppliers and service vendors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Creditworthiness</li> <li>Long-term co-operation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Meetings</li> <li>Performance assessment</li> <li>On-site visits</li> </ul>
Customer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-quality products</li> <li>Protection of customer rights and personal data</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corporate website</li> <li>Customer service hotline</li> </ul>
Community/Public	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Compliance with laws and regulations</li> <li>Involvement in communities</li> <li>Environmental protection awareness</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Industry events</li> <li>Corporate social responsibility activities</li> </ul>



# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## MATERIALITY ASSESSMENT

During the reporting period, the Group evaluated a number of environmental, social and operating items and assessed their importance to stakeholders and the Group through various channels. This assessment helps to ensure that the Group's business objectives and development direction satisfy the stakeholders' expectations and requirements. The Group's and stakeholders' matters of concern are listed in the following materiality matrix:

### Step 1: Identify potential ESG issues

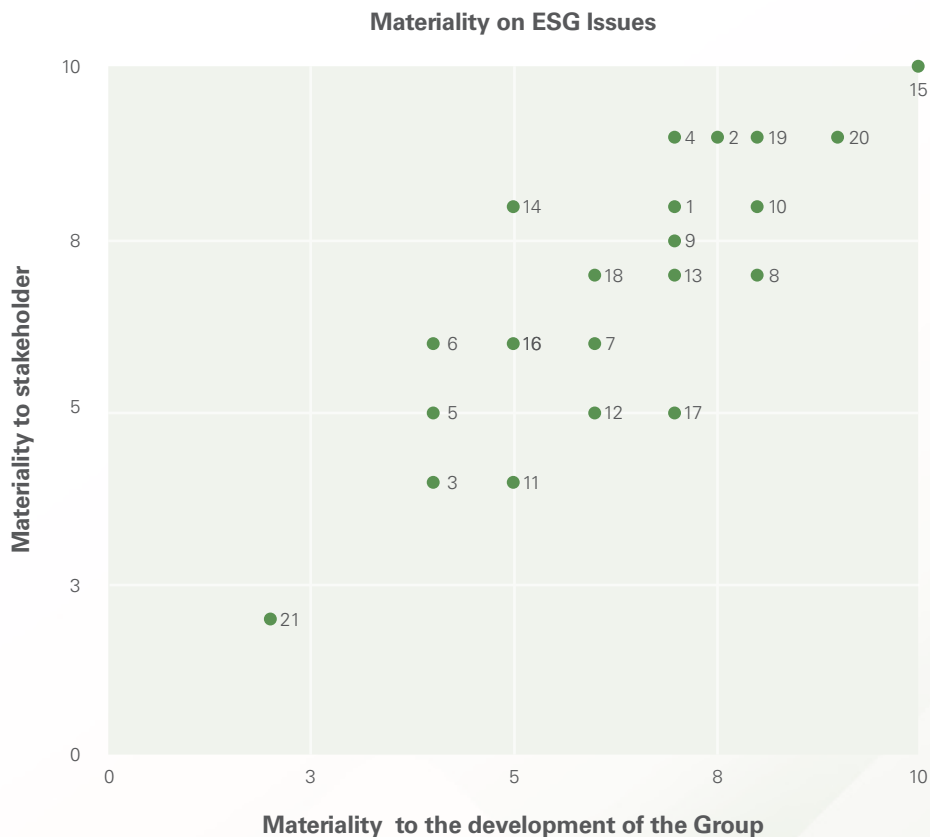
Taking into account the requirements of "ESG Reporting Guide" and the latest sustainability trends in the industry to identify relevant material issues. Twenty-one ESG issues were identified where they mattered most to the Group's businesses and stakeholders:

### Step 2: Materiality assessment

To determine the materiality of the ESG issues, the view of the Group's senior management as well as our key stakeholders was sought. The relevance/importance of each of the ESG issues was assessed and scored according to their views on a scale of 0 to 10 (0 is irrelevant and is crucial).

### Step 3: Priority

Based on the materiality assessment result, the Group prioritized the issues in two dimensions, namely, "Importance to stakeholders" and "Importance to our operation" and prepared the materiality matrix as below. The ESG issues that fall within the top right-hand quadrant are of the greatest importance.





# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

Aspects	Major concerns
Environment	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Air emission</li> <li>2. Greenhouse gas emission</li> <li>3. Wastes production</li> <li>4. Natural resources consumption</li> <li>5. Use of packaging materials</li> <li>6. Impact on the environment</li> <li>7. Climate change</li> </ol>
Employment	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8. Labour Practices</li> <li>9. Employee Remuneration and Benefits</li> <li>10. Occupational Safety and Health</li> <li>11. Employee Development and Training</li> </ol>
Supply Chain Management	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12. Green Procurement</li> <li>13. Engagement with Suppliers</li> <li>14. Environmental and Social Risk Management of Supply Chain</li> </ol>
Product Responsibility	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15. Product/Service Quality and Safety</li> <li>16. Customer Privacy and Data Security</li> <li>17. Marketing and Promotion</li> <li>18. Intellectual Property Rights</li> </ol>
Anti-corruption	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>19. Business Ethics &amp; Anti-corruption</li> <li>20. Internal Grievance Mechanism</li> </ol>
Community	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>21. Participation in Philanthropy</li> </ol>

## THE GROUP

The Group is one of the PRC's largest rabbit and chicken meat producer and processor groups. As a leading corporation in the industry, the Group has always promoted its mission as "Creating a balance of nutrition, green and healthy food." To reduce the Group's environmental impact and create value in the community, the Group seeks every opportunity to incorporate sustainability standards and practices into all aspects of its business. Also, the Management sees social responsibility as the fundamental duty of the Group to contribute to the society in which it is brought up. The Group believes that this is much more so for a group that participates in activities that help the underprivileged.

## ENVIRONMENTAL

The Group's rabbit and chicken meat business are closely associated with environmental matters and the usage of natural resources. By qualifying with ISO 14001, the Group has a successful and systematic framework to manage the immediate and long-term environmental impacts of an organization's products, services and processes. The Group has established a set of management policies and measures on environmental protection and natural resources conservation to help ensure the sustainable operation of the Kangda.

### Emissions

The Group has taken strict control to prevent waste discharge into the air, water and land. It is the Group's policy to maintain the manufacturing process efficiently and effectively to reduce energy usage and, consequently, emissions. All operations are governed by the Environmental Protection of the People's Republic of China Prevention, Control of Atmospheric Pollution and Urban Drainage and Sewage Treatment Ordinance. The operation of the Group is governed by the Environmental Protection Law of the PRC and the guidelines for the environmental requirement of the local government. During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Management of the Group is not aware of any non-compliance with these environmental regulations mentioned above.



# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## **Emission management**

Regarding hazardous waste produced, the Management of the Group believes the operations of the Group met the requirements of “discharge standard of pollutants for livestock and poultry breeding” regarding the discharge of odour-associated pollutants. For example, exhaust gas produced from the incineration of deceased livestock produced is discharged through a 20-meter-high pipe. Further, the Group has implemented the emissions standard requirements in the “Environmental sanitation standard for incineration of medical treatment wastes” (《醫療廢物焚燒環境衛生標準》). Also, soot and fumes produced during food processing are discharged through 1.5 meters smoke pipe at the top of the building. The Group has implemented the “Emission Standard of Cooking Fume (《飲食業油煙排放標準》)” in Shandong Province to ensure soot fumes are purified accordingly. The Management believes that the production facilities do not produce any substantial, hazardous waste. The Management believes that a fair assessment of the effectiveness of these reduction initiatives and the results achieved would require a longer period to observe; hence the results will be disclosed when Management deems appropriate.

Type of Emissions	Unit	2022	2021
Air emission			
Nitrogen oxides	Kg	1.5	2.8
Sulphur oxides	Kg	0.2	0.5
Greenhouse gas			
Scope 1 – fuel combustion	Tonne of CO <sub>2</sub> e	57	248
Scope 2 – purchased electricity	Tonne of CO <sub>2</sub> e	24,094	18,473
<b>Total emissions</b>	Tonne of CO <sub>2</sub> e	<b>24,151</b>	18,721
<b>Emission intensity</b>	Tonne of CO <sub>2</sub> e/ millions of revenue	<b>13.8</b>	12

## **Residue waste management**

Because feces can be processed into a type of biological fertilizer, the Group has introduced a method for the fermentation and rechanneling of waste products in a manner that minimizes harm to the environment and ensures no hazardous waste is produced and emitted to the environment. Livestock excrement is sent to the excrement separator and transported to a corresponding manure fermentation pool for processing. The urine of animals is effectively separated and channeled through a sewage pipe, thereby transferring to a sewage purification treatment pool.

## **Noise management**

The Group has implemented sound-absorbing, sound-insulating, and vibration-reducing measures to reduce noise which is generated by the equipment. The Group has compiled the standard under “Emission standard on industrial noise”.

## **Non-hazardous waste management**

In terms of non-hazardous waste produced, the Group produced about 12.7 tonnes (2021: 13 tonnes) of domestic waste like the residue of vegetables and coal. The production intensity has been dropped approximately 14.4%, from 8.5 kg per RMB million of revenue to 7.3 kg per RMB million of revenue. The Group aims to maintain the waste production intensity below 7.5kg per RMB million of revenue by promoting waste classification and 3Rs (Reduce, Recycle and Reuse) concepts to employees through placing signs and posters at prominent positions in offices and factory. Domestic wastes are sent to Jiaonan City Domestic Garbage Treatment Center for centralized treatment and to minimize environmental effects. The Group entrusts qualified disposal waste units to dispose of the packaging of immune drugs.

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## Use of resources

The Group would use certain resources in all its activities, including food processing, sourcing and procurement. The Group's operation is in line with the national industrial policy. The Group implements the environmental protection measures proposed and the pollutants can reach the standard emission. The Group also makes good use of technology to develop the business and reduce energy consumption, minimizing the pollution of the environment.

The Group aims to maintain the the electricity consumption intensity and water consumption intensity below 20,000kWh per RMB million of revenue and 180 Tonne / RMB million of revenue, by installation and replacement of environmental friendly machineries and facilities. During the year, the Group has made various upgrades on sewage treatment facilities.

Nevertheless, the Group also has implemented the following policies to reduce the use of resources:

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Water        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Use water-saving facilities and machinery</li> <li>– Turn off the tap to prevent long-flowing water</li> <li>– Report the leakage of water and dripping taps</li> </ul> |
| Electricity  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Choose high energy-efficient electrical appliances and machinery for replacement</li> <li>– Turn off unused and idle electrical appliances and lighting</li> </ul>      |
| Solid wastes | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Promote paperless offices</li> </ul>  |

During production and food processing, electricity and steam are our primary direct impacts on the environment. Replacement of environmentally friendly machinery has increased energy efficiency and lowered the adverse impact bought on the natural environment.

During the process of the rearing and the production of processed meat, water is mainly used for cleaning, production, sterilization, boiler operation and cooking. The Group would observe any relevant laws and regulations in sourcing water and ensure that there is no issue in sourcing water.

During the year ended 31 December 2022, natural resources consumed by the Group and the intensity were as follows:

Resources	Unit	2022	2021
Electricity	kWh	<b>39,492,219</b>	30,279,343
Electricity consumption intensity	kWh/RMB millions of revenue	<b>22,621</b>	19,925
Water	Tonne	<b>340,480</b>	243,173
Water consumption intensity	Tonne/RMB millions of revenue	<b>195</b>	160
Natural gas	Tonne	<b>24,378</b>	56,174
Natural gas consumption intensity	Tonne/RMB millions of revenue	<b>14</b>	37
Biomass	Tonne	<b>1,722</b>	2,405
Biomass consumption intensity	Tonne/RMB millions of revenue	<b>1</b>	2





# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## ***Packaging materials***

The Group tries to use the least basic packaging materials to pack the products to facilitate transportation and maintain the product's quality. The packaging materials are mainly packaging bags and boxes for processed rabbits and chickens, hatchable eggs, vegetables and pet food.

During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group consumed 764.8 tonnes (2021: 752 tonnes) of packaging materials with a consumption intensity of 0.4 tonne/RMB millions of revenue (2021: 0.5 tonne/RMB millions of revenue).

## **The environmental and natural resources**

To mitigate the impacts on the environment and natural resources, the Management of the Group would evaluate and implement policies to reduce the effect, such as controlling and reducing the energy usage of food processing.

In a bid to create a sustainable environment, the Group has implemented a set of energy-saving and efficiency-enhancement initiatives. For example, the Group has implemented a waste-water processing system; further, the Group carries out regular maintenance work to maintain the efficiency of machines.

The Group also strengthens Management to prevent biogas from polluting the surrounding area. The Group possesses pollution-prevention facilities during any construction that takes place.

## **Climate change**

We take a holistic view of the impact, risk and associated potentials associated with climate change and sustainability. In our industry, we regard ourselves as a participant in these issues with due regard to our scale of operation and the degree of participation in product design, usage and climate appropriateness. Due diligence in terms of adhering to the ideals and principles of sustainability had been embedded in our sourcing processes, such as being mindful of the preceding climate changes, such as longer seasons and sharper rise and fall in average temperate. Through constant communications, regular negotiations and reviews with our business counterparts and customers, our teams strive to meet the objectives set forth by our Board. Our products are required to meet emerging fashion trends, and our design teams stay robust and responsive to the current weather pattern. These requirements were subject to both national and internal trends and tastes. Abide by these limitations; we believe our effort positively contributes to sustainability and is efficient in the overall Management of climate risks.



# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## SOCIAL

As a socially responsible enterprise in the PRC, the Group focus on all stakeholders, including employees, customers, suppliers, etc. The Group will never forget to contribute to society.

### Employment

The Group is operated in a labour-intensive industry. The Group truly believes in the idea that “employees are the most vital assets” for building sustainable social value. During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group has complied with all relevant labour and employment laws and regulations.

### Recruitment

At the beginning of every year, each department of the Group is required to set out an organisational structure, and recruitment budget, regarding the operation goals for the coming year. The Management would make regular recruitment (e.g. quarterly). The human resources department staff would guide the newly joined employees, including detail of posts, corporate structure, development strategies and Management, motivation scheme, etc. The human resources department would strictly follow the Group’s recruitment policy and keep proper records step by step.

### Entry/On-the-job

The Group provides accommodation and canteens near the manufacturing bases to its workers in the factory. In order to motivate the employees, the Group provided a package of benefits such as in-house training, severance payment, etc. The Group would mostly recruit its employees through the open job market or local agents. Management of the Group would ensure their office would comply with the level of remuneration set by the local government. It is also the Group’s policy to evaluate the performance of all employees annually so that to understand the actual condition to recommend promotions or salary increments.

### Labour Discipline Management Standard

This standard is made for all workers of the Group in accordance with the PRC labour contract laws and regulations. All workers are required to read the policy before work so they would understand the procedures of the job, segregation of duties, rewards and punishments and so on.

### Workplace

The Group are committed to pursuing equal opportunities for all colleagues, irrespective of personal traits such as age and gender. Policies in relation to working hours, rest periods, diversity and anti-discrimination are in place. Employees are entitled to annual leaves and statutory holidays per local laws and regulations.

The Group had no reported incidents of non-compliance with regulations concerning employment, compensation and dismissal, anti-discrimination, diversity and equal opportunity during the year.

The majority of the factory workers are mobile workforce originating from distanced provinces, and they tend to resign to allow more time for “homecoming” during the Chinese New Year holiday period. The Group understands their need and therefore made a particular policy to work with its employees, which is a temporary resignation with those workers until they are ready to work again. The policy can uphold the interests of the Group and workers at the same time but also reduce the turnover rate of the division.



# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

As of 31 December 2022, the Group has 1,998 full-time employees, all located in China.

	Workforce distribution	Staff turnover rate
Gender		
Male	953	17%
Female	1,045	25%
Age group		
18-35	327	17%
36-55	1,315	20%
56 or above	356	39%

## *Compliance with laws and regulations*

The Group has complied with laws and regulations, including but not limited to the following:

- Labour Contract Law of the PRC
- Labour Law of the PRC
- Social insurance Law of the PRC
- Protection for Disabled Persons of the PRC

## **Health and Safety**

The Group has prioritised the employees' health and safety as the production priority. The Group's occupational safety and hygiene management policy is to "provide a safe and healthy working environment for the employees and avoid occupational hazards". Every worker who operates factory plants must be trained on how to use the equipment safely.

### ***Factory Sterilizing Policy***

The Group is concerned about the employees' health and works safety. The Factory Sterilizing Policy is to enhance the workers' hygiene, and guarantee the quality of products, so every worker must follow the procedures whenever they need to enter.

The Group has provided a full set of protective clothing for the workers in a different divisions. Also, every worker would pass through a sterilization process when going in/out of the area. At the beginning of every year, the Group would provide a lecture/training program for all workers to ensure everyone understands the sterilisation process.



# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## **Work-related injuries and procedure**

The Group requires all factories to regularly review the internal safety and hygiene management policy and install an electronic surveillance system to monitor abnormal incidents and to help focus on major risks. On the other hand, the Group strictly requests all staff to equip wear protection properly which is needed for any purpose or activity during work. During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group did not become aware of any non-compliance with laws and regulations relating to health and safety issues.

<b>Occupational health and safety statistics</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>
Number of work-related fatalities	–	–	1
Number of work injuries accidents	1	1	2
Number of lost days due to work injury	4	60	80

## **Compliance with laws and regulations**

With respect to occupational safety and hygiene management, the Group has complied with the corresponding local laws and regulations in the region where the relevant factory is located and the brand customers' requirements.

During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group has complied with the relevant regulations for health and safety, including but not limited to the following:

- the Law of the People's Republic of China on the Prevention and Control of Occupational Diseases;
- the Production Safety Law of the PRC;
- the Regulations on Safety Supervision of Special Equipment of the PRC;
- the Regulation on Work-Related Injury Insurances of the PRC;
- Fire Control Law of the PRC;

## **Development and training**

Training and development objectives are to continuously upgrade the quality of manpower and job skills, thereby creating greater corporate value and achieving operational goals and future development. In order to achieve the goals of the Group's training and development, it is essential to consider not only the Group's business vision and objectives but also the assessment of employees' performance and capability.

According to the Group's training and development policy, the Group trains the employees according to their job level and occupation. For the new employees, the Group provides training for the employees to understand the Group's culture, policies and standards as soon as possible and then helps the employees to set up personal planning from each of the employees.

To ensure stable and rapid development of the Company, managers had to learn from the production management of excellent enterprises and improve the production management system, the Group organizes meeting with different enterprises and provides management training for the manager.

For the specialized quality inspectors, the Group provides knowledge training for them to gain a better understanding of the ISO9000/ISO14001 environmental management system and ISO22000 Quality management system. In order to improve quality requirements, the Group also provides training in the quality control of products.

The Group also provides employees training, meetings and activities based on their job level and occupation. Through diversifying and different kinds of training, the Group believes the training can help enhance employees' cohesiveness and work efficiency.

Meanwhile, the employees can identify their own personal objectives for development, allowing them to grow along with the Group and become long-term and stable partners of the Group. The Group also encourages the senior Management and directors to attend external professional training and provides them leave allowance for training.



# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

During the year, the Group held regular training in relation to safety operations, health and hygiene for all frontline workers, however, detailed training information was not available.

## Labour Standards

The Group is committed to upholding the labour rights of staff and has established a compliant mechanism for staff to report any labour violations. It is always the Group's policy to prohibit the employment of staff members under the legal working age of 18. During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group was not in violation of any relevant laws and regulations, in relation to the prevention of child and forced labour that have a significant impact on the Group.

The Group does not hire child labour below the relevant legal threshold of the respective markets. At the time of the interview, the human resources department requests the job applicants to provide valid identity documents for the verification of the real age of the applicants. The working hours and rest hours of the employees shall comply with the local laws. Overtime pays are in line with local laws and regulations. Furthermore, the employment contracts clearly state the employment terms and conditions in accordance with essential legal requirements. The Human Resources Department is responsible for monitoring and keeping the compliance of corporate policies and practices with relevant laws that prohibit child labour and forced labour.

If any situation of child labour or forced labour has been observed, the incident will be immediately reported to the management and the Group has the right to terminate the employment instantly if the related personnel are found to provide false information.

### ***Child Labour Remediation Measures***

Upon discovering any child labour, the human resources department would immediately remove the child from the workplace and arrange for the child to have a special labour health check to ensure the health condition is not affected. Further, the human resources department would contact the family and send the child home. The Group would cover all expenses related to medical and transportation.

### ***Compliance with Laws and regulations***

The Group adhered to the laws and regulations prohibiting child labour and forced labour, which include the following:

- Labour Law of the PRC
- Labour Contract Law of the PRC
- Law of the PRC on Protection of Minors of the PRC
- Provisions on the Prohibition of Using Child Labour of the PRC

## OPERATING PRACTICES

### Supply chain management

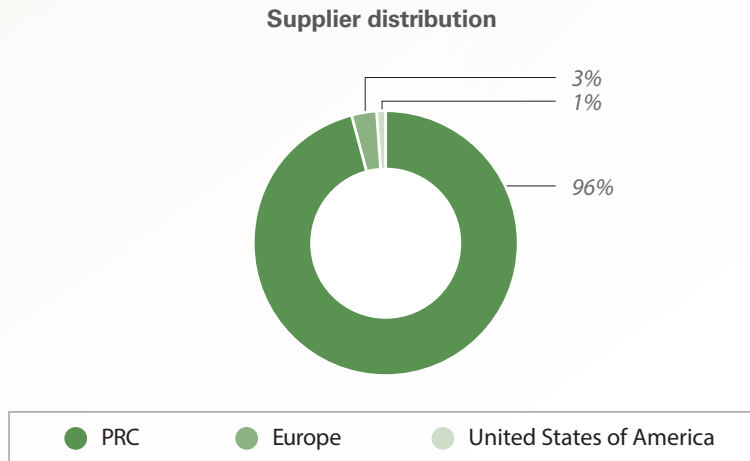
The Group committed to establishing a comprehensive vertical supply chain management system through supplier screening and Management. The objectives are to strengthen the collaborative relationship with the strategic suppliers and to create a competitive advantage in the value chain; the Group strives to ensure that its suppliers uphold a similar stance on sustainability. The strategic screening mechanism of suppliers can ensure that their performances can meet the Group's requirements. This is important for developing long-term strategic partnerships and forming a supply chain management system.

For new suppliers, the Group conducts in-depth research and assessment, in particular on suppliers' history, reputation, product quality control and performance in corporate social responsibility, including their environmental, social and ethical standards. The Group focuses on environmentally friendly materials such as Forest Stewardship Council ("FSC") paper and recycled plastics in our frontline operations. The Group only starts a business relationship with suppliers who possess applicable business and food safety licenses in their countries. For qualified suppliers with whom the Group has a business relationship, the Group conducts annual reviews of their performance and maintains efficient communication channels with them in regard to the Group's latest requirements.

The Group usually guarantees that there are two or more qualified suppliers of raw materials to control the stability of supply and ensure the production process is smooth and timely. After receiving raw materials from the suppliers, the Group has specialized quality inspectors to test the quality of the raw materials, and the Group prepares test reports for documentation.

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

As of 31 December 2022, the Group has 97 qualified suppliers, with the distribution as shown below:



## Product responsibility

### **Customer satisfaction**

The Group has put product and service quality as its first priority as the performance of the products would directly affect the reputation and success of the business and the potential damage to consumers' claims. The Group continually improves its product quality and responds immediately to customers' needs in terms of quality and price to strengthen the relationship with customers. The Group has employed foreign and local experts for consultation on the production and processing of the rabbit products and has also engaged professional technicians to research and develop the most suitable method for retaining the products' quality.

The Group has established product recall procedures and set up a product recall team in order to investigate and perform quality and safety checks for potential recall products. During the year 2022, there was no significant product recalls or complaints about product quality or safety issues and non-compliance issue with the relevant laws and regulations and food safety standards such as the GB7718 National Food Safety Standard – General Rules for Labeling of Prepackaged Foods and GB28050 National Food Safety Standard – General Rules for Nutrition Labeling of Prepackaged Foods.

By introducing ISO 9001, the Group has been focusing on meeting customer expectations and delivering customer satisfaction. The products of the Group are subject to the Product Quality Law of the PRC and Law on Protection of the Rights and Interests of Consumers of the PRC, which gives the Group the responsibility to refund or compensate for damage caused by the products due to defects.

For the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group did not receive any significant complaints on the quality of our products and had records of products that were returned due to safety or health problems.

### **Customer data protection and privacy policies**

The Group collects information from suppliers and customers for different purposes and takes appropriate procedures to ensure that the information collected is solely for lawful and relevant purposes. The Group sets out data privacy requirements in the company policies, under which customer and suppliers' data would be used exclusively for matters relating to the Group's operation only. We strive to ensure all collected data kept is free of unauthorized or accidental access, processing, erasure or other use.

The Group properly handles and keeps strict confidentiality of consumers' personal information collected, and employees are strictly prohibited from disclosing consumers' information deliberately. Employees who are found to be in breach of the Group's privacy policies and Non-Disclosure Agreement (NDA) signed at the commencement of employment are subject to penalties, including termination of employment.



# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## ***Intellectual properties***

The Group highly values the protection and Management of intellectual property rights and strictly abides by laws and regulations, including the “Trademark Law of the People’s Republic of China”, the “Copyright Law of the People’s Republic of China”, and the “Patent Law of the People’s Republic of China”, among other laws and regulations.

During the year, the Group were not aware of any incidents of non-compliance with laws and regulations that had a significant impact on the Group concerning health and safety, labelling and privacy matters relating to products.

## **Anti-Corruption**

The Group believes that integrity is one of the vital principles in the operation of its business. A system with a good anti-corruption mechanism is the cornerstone for the sustainable and healthy development of the Group. All employees and directors are prohibited from accepting items with money value over a certain amount from co-workers, customers, suppliers, etc., to prevent any conflict of interest. Besides, the Group also requires the suppliers to follow the Group’s principles on honest transactions. In 2022, the Group’s senior management and Directors via attended training in anti-money laundering and anti-corruption.

The Group has laid down the expectations of ethical behaviour for all employees that can be found in our Employee Handbook. Employees are suggested to report any suspected non-compliance or misconduct to the relevant committee or department through designated channels.

Upon receipt of the suspected case, extensive investigation measures shall be carried out, including obtaining relevant documents for examination, preparing an investigative report, and discussing with relevant departments deemed necessary to the investigative matter reported. Appropriate disciplinary actions would be taken to all justified reports.

During the year 2022, the Group was not aware of any material non-compliance with the relevant laws and regulations of bribery, extortion, fraud, and money laundering. This included, but not limited to, the Criminal Law of the People’s Republic of China and the Anti-Unfair Competition Law of the People’s Republic of China; that would significantly impact the Group. Further, there is no concluded legal cases regarding corrupt practices have been brought against the Group and our employees.

## ***Whistleblowing Policy and Procedure***

The Group has formulated Anti-Corruption Policy that specifies the requirements for preventing, detecting and reporting fraud, such as deception, bribery, extortion, corruption, embezzlement, misappropriation, false representation, collusion, and money laundering. Employees are strongly encouraged to promptly report suspicious activity to their direct supervisor, senior management, or the Audit Committee while preserving anonymity through suggestion boxes and e-mails. The whistle-blower would be protected. The Company shall take due care in responding to all reports of suspected cases of fraud and conduct thorough investigations with the utmost confidentiality. Corrective actions and disciplinary action (including dismissal in certain instances) shall be imposed expeditiously if required. All suspicious transactions detected from the investigations shall be timely reported to the relevant authority by the senior management or the Audit Committee.

## ***Anti-corruption Training***

In order to guarantee the alignment and delivery of comprehensive communication to all employees, anti-corruption training is held annually. To keep the awareness and importance of anti-corruption and anti-bribery, relevant training is included in our regular training throughout the years. There are no concluded legal cases regarding corruption practices brought against the Group or its employees during the year 2022.

## **COMMUNITY INVESTMENT**

With factories established in Qingdao, the Group is contributing positively towards the community as the factories provide employment locally within the communities. In addition, the Group encourages employees to be involved in social responsibility activities.

The Group internally established a “Love Funds” charity which aims to support our employees with financial difficulties or poor families. Providing our employees with free accommodation and allowance of staff canteen can help them build a better living environment.



# Directors' Report

The Directors of the Company herein present their report and audited financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2022.

## PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES AND BUSINESS REVIEW

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding. The principal activities of the Company's subsidiaries (together with the Company referred as the "Group") are production and trading of food products, breeding and sale of livestock, poultry and rabbits.

There was no significant change in the nature of the principal activities of the Group during the year.

The business review of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2022, a discussion on the Group's future prospects and an analysis of the Group's performance using key performance indicators are set out in the "Financial Highlights", "Chairman's Statement" and "Management Discussion and Analysis" on pages 1 to 2, page 3 and pages 8 to 13 respectively of this Annual Report.

The important events affecting the Company that have occurred since the end of the year are set out in the "Management Discussion and Analysis" on page 13 of this Annual Report.

## PRINCIPAL RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES

Many economic experts closely monitor whether the global and China economy growth will slow down in coming years. The Group's sales of traditional business such as the food products may be under uncertainties if the consumer market downturn exists. It is the reason that the Group started broadening the products range and sales channels of the Group and upgrading the current facilities a few years ago, aiming to diversify the risk of over reliance on any single business segment.

In the past few years, labour cost in the PRC continuously increased and the production-oriented entities in the PRC were facing the increasing pressure of higher production cost. The Group will apply more resources in establishing production automation system in order to reduce manpower per production unit.

Please refer to note 42 to the consolidated financial statements for other risks and uncertainties.

## ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES AND PERFORMANCE

The Group continues to update the requirements of the relevant environmental laws and regulations applicable to it to ensure compliance. The Group does not produce material waste nor emit material quantities of pollutants during its production process. During the year under review, the Group has complied with the relevant environmental laws and regulations applicable to it in all material respects, including permit requirements.

## COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS

The Group continues to update the requirement of the relevant laws and regulations in various countries, particularly in the PRC, applicable to it to ensure compliance. All of the Group's assets are located in the PRC and the Group's revenue is mainly derived from operations in the PRC. The Company's shares are primary listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited and the listing status in the Main Board of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited was changed from primary listing to secondary listing with effect from 23 January 2017. During the year under review, the Group complied with the relevant laws and regulations in various countries applicable to it in all material respects.



# Directors' Report

## ACCOUNT OF THE GROUP'S KEY RELATIONSHIPS

### (i) Employees

The Group offers a comprehensive range of staff facilities and fringe benefits to attract, retain and motivate employees. Key personnel have been part of the management team since the inception of business. During the year under review, the Group considered the relationship with employees was well and the turnover rate is acceptable.

### (ii) Suppliers

The Group's suppliers mainly include raw material suppliers. All key suppliers have a close and long-term relationship with the Group. During the year under review, the Group considered the relationship with its suppliers was well and stable.

### (iii) Customers

The Group sells products directly to customers. The Group maintains a very good relationship with all the customers.

## RESULTS AND APPROPRIATION

The financial performance of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2022 and the financial position of the Group as at that date are set out in the consolidated financial statements on pages 84 to 161.

The Board of Directors (the "Board") did not recommend any dividend for the year ended 31 December 2022.

## SUMMARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

A summary of the results and of the assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five financial years, as extracted from the published audited consolidated financial statements is set out below. The summary does not form part of the audited financial statements.

RESULTS	Year ended 31 December				
	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000	2018 RMB'000
Revenue	<b>1,745,787</b>	1,519,614	1,520,849	1,410,535	1,403,673
(Loss)/Profit before taxation	<b>(14,687)</b>	(41,988)	(35,507)	9,465	7,053
Income tax (expense)/credit	<b>(412)</b>	419	(274)	(4,123)	(1,340)
(Loss)/Profit for the year	<b>(15,099)</b>	(41,569)	(35,781)	5,342	5,713
Other comprehensive income:					
Exchange differences in translating foreign operation	<b>(582)</b>	(437)	358	217	(421)
Total comprehensive income for the year	<b>(15,681)</b>	(42,006)	(35,423)	5,559	5,292
(Loss)/Profit for the year attributable to:					
Owners of the Company	<b>(15,417)</b>	(40,616)	(36,057)	4,366	5,642
Non-controlling interests	<b>318</b>	(953)	276	976	71
	<b>(15,099)</b>	(41,569)	(35,781)	5,342	5,713

# Directors' Report

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	As at 31 December				
	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000	2020 RMB'000	2019 RMB'000	2018 RMB'000
Non-current assets	<b>645,686</b>	764,538	824,598	951,175	867,576
Current assets	<b>688,221</b>	493,224	643,643	545,346	896,336
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>1,333,907</b>	1,257,762	1,468,241	1,496,521	1,763,912
Current liabilities	<b>713,173</b>	599,351	770,526	759,295	1,074,584
Non-current liabilities	<b>59,012</b>	76,168	62,466	66,554	24,215
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>772,185</b>	675,519	832,992	825,849	1,098,799
<b>NET ASSETS</b>	<b>561,722</b>	582,243	635,249	670,672	665,113

## PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Details of the movement in property, plant and equipment of the Group are set out in note 14 to the consolidated financial statements.

## BIOLOGICAL ASSETS

The production quantities of agricultural produce of rabbits, chicken and hatchable eggs for the year ended 31 December 2022 are as follows:

	<b>Group 2022</b>
Rabbits	<b>513,672</b>
Chicken	<b>6,323,597</b>
Hatchable eggs	<b>29,588,191</b>

Details of the movement in biological assets of the Group are set out in note 18 to the consolidated financial statements.

## INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS

Particulars of interest-bearing bank borrowings of the Group as at 31 December 2022 are set out in note 30 to the consolidated financial statements.

## PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There are no provisions for pre-emptive rights under the Company's Memorandum of Association, Bye-laws or the laws of Bermuda which would oblige the Company to offer new shares on a pro-rata basis to existing shareholders of the Company (the "Shareholders").

## TAX RELIEF

The Company is not aware of any relief on taxation available to the Shareholders by reason of their holding of the Company's shares.



# Directors' Report

## RESERVES

Movements in the reserves of the Group and the Company during the year are set out in the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity on page 87 of the Annual Report and note 37 to the consolidated financial statements respectively.

## DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES

As at 31 December 2022, the Company's reserves available for distribution, calculated in accordance with the provision of laws of Bermuda, amounted to approximately RMB263,216,000 (2021: approximately RMB263,216,000). The balance of approximately RMB257,073,000 (2021: approximately RMB257,073,000) in the share premium account may be distributed in the form of fully paid bonus shares.

## PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE COMPANY'S SHARES

Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries had purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's Shares during the year (in 2021: Nil).

## MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

During the year, 21.8% of the Group's revenue was attributable to the Group's five largest customers and revenue attributable to the largest customer included therein amounted to 9.6%.

During the year, 48.2% of the Group's purchases were attributable to the Group's five largest suppliers and purchase attributable to the largest supplier included therein amounted to 25.3%.

As at 31 December 2022, none of the Directors, their close associates or any Shareholder (which to the knowledge of the Directors own more than 5% of the Company's issued share capital) had any interest in any of the five largest customers and/or suppliers of the Group.

## DIRECTORS

The Directors of the Company during the year and up to the date of this report are as follows:

### *Executive Directors:*

Mr. Fang Yu (*Chairman & Chief Executive Officer*)  
Mr. An Fengjun  
Mr. Gao Yanxu  
Mr. Luo Zhenwu  
Mr. Li Wei

### *Independent Non-executive Directors:*

Mr. Chan Ka Yin\*  
Mr. Li Xu  
Ms. Hui Wing Man  
Mr. Ma Siu Kit#

\* resigned as director on 15 December 2022

# appointed as director on 15 December 2022



## Directors' Report

In accordance with the Company's Bye-Laws, the following Directors shall retire at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offer themselves for re-election at the Annual General Meeting:

Under Bye-law 86(1):

- Mr. Li Wei
- Mr. Li Xu
- Ms. Hui Wing Man

Under Bye-law 85(6):

- Mr. Ma Siu Kit

The Company has received annual confirmations of independence from each of its Independent Non-Executive Directors and considers Mr. Ma Siu Kit, Mr. Li Xu and Ms. Hui Wing Man to be independent under Rule 3.13 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Listing Rules").

None of the Directors proposed for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting has a service contract which is not determinable by the Company or any of its subsidiaries within one year without payment of compensation other than statutory compensation.

Biographical details of the Directors and the senior management of the Group are set out on pages 4 to 6 of the Annual Report.

### DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS

#### Executive Directors

Each of Mr. Fang Yu, Mr. Luo Zhenwu, Mr. Li Wei, Mr. Gao Yanxu and Mr. An Fengjun has entered into service contracts (the "ED Service Contracts") with the Company, and the respective duration of appointment are as follows:

Mr. Fang Yu – 19 June 2021 to 18 June 2024  
Mr. Luo Zhenwu – 19 June 2021 to 18 June 2024  
Mr. Li Wei – 13 October 2021 to 12 October 2024  
Mr. Gao Yanxu – 26 August 2022 to 25 August 2023  
Mr. An Fengjun – 11 March 2023 to 10 March 2024

The appointment of each of Mr. Fang Yu, Mr. Luo Zhenwu, Mr. Li Wei, Mr. Gao Yanxu and Mr. An Fengjun may be terminated by either party giving not less than one month's notice in writing to the other or in accordance with the terms of the ED Service Contracts.

Under the ED Service Contracts, each of Mr. Fang Yu, Mr. Luo Zhenwu, Mr. Li Wei is entitled to a fixed fee of HK\$5,000,000 per year, HK\$1,700,000 per year, HK\$4,500,000 per year respectively, and such fees will be reviewed annually by the Remuneration Committee.

#### Independent Non-executive Directors

Mr. Ma Siu Kit signed the appointment letter with the Company for a one-year term from his date of appointment. Each of Mr. Li Xu and Ms. Hui Wing Man has signed re-appointment letters (together with the appointment letter of Mr. Ma Siu Kit, the "INED Appointment Letters") with the Company, for a one-year term from their date of appointment. Their respective INED Appointment Letters can be terminated by either party giving not less than one month's notice in writing to the other or in accordance with the terms of the appointment letter.

Under the INED Appointment Letters, Mr. Ma Siu Kit, Mr. Li Xu and Ms. Hui Wing Man are each entitled to a remuneration of HK\$10,000 per month (subject to the approval of the Shareholders).



# Directors' Report

## DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS

Save as disclosed in the sub-sections headed "Connected Transactions and Continuing Connected Transactions" and note 45 to the consolidated financial statements, no transaction, arrangement or contract of significance in relation to the Group's business to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries was a party and in which a Director or an entity connected with a Director had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of financial year or at any time during the financial year.

## CONTRACTS OF SIGNIFICANCE

Save as those disclosed in the sub-sections headed "Directors' Service Contracts" above, the sub-section headed "Connected Transactions and Continuing Connected Transactions" below and note 45 to the consolidated financial statements, none of the Directors, the controlling shareholders of the Company and/or their respective associates has a significant interest, either directly or indirectly, in any contract of significance to the business of the Group or contract of significance for the provision of services to the Company or any of its subsidiaries by a controlling shareholder of the Company or any of its subsidiaries to which the Company, any of its subsidiaries was a party during the year under review.

## ARRANGEMENTS TO ENABLE DIRECTORS TO ACQUIRE SHARES OR DEBENTURES

During and at the end of the financial year, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries was a party to any arrangement to enable the Directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

## DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES OF THE COMPANY UNDER THE SECURITIES AND FUTURES ORDINANCE (CHAPTER 571) OF THE LAWS OF HONG KONG (THE "SFO")

As at 31 December 2022, none of the Directors and Chief Executive of the Company had any interests in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO), which were required to be recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO, or as otherwise required to be notified to the Company and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers (the "Model Code").

## SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS UNDER THE SFO

As at 31 December 2022, insofar as is known to the Directors and Chief Executive of the Company, the following persons (not being a Director or Chief Executive of the Company), had an interest and short position in the shares and underlying shares of the Company which fall to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO as follows:

### In respect of the Company

Name of Substantial Shareholder (Note 1)	Capacity/nature of interests	Number of Shares held (Note 1)	Approximate percentage of issued share capital (%)
ZENITH HOPE LIMITED	Registered and beneficial owner	324,708,066	75.00%

Note:

- Information was provided by substantial shareholder.

Save as disclosed above, the Directors were not aware of any other person (not being the Directors or chief executive of the Company) who had an interest or short position in the shares or underlying shares of the Company as at 31 December 2022, which would fall to be disclosed under Division 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO and were recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under Section 336 of the SFO.



# Directors' Report

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Details of the Company's corporate governance practices are set out in the Corporate Governance Report on pages 15 to 55 of the Annual Report.

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS AND CONTINUING CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

The Group has entered into the following continuing connected transactions and connected transactions as defined under the Listing Rules. These continuing connected transactions and connected transactions between certain connected persons (as defined in the Listing Rules) and the Group also constituted certain related party transactions as disclosed in note 45 to the financial statements.

The Group entered into the following agreements with a connected person (as defined under the Listing Rules), Qingdao Kangda Holding Group Co., Ltd. ("KD Holding"), a company incorporated in the PRC with limited liability. KD Holding is owned as to approximately 5.295% by Mr. Gao Yanxu, one of the executive Directors, and is ultimately controlled by Mr. Gao Sishi holding approximately 94.705% equity interest, who is the director of three subsidiaries of the Company and a relative of Mr. Gao Yanxu.

The Group entered into 3 lease agreements dated between 1 January 2007 to 15 December 2020 as tenant (collectively the "Lease Agreements") with KD Holding, with annual rent ranging from RMB50,000 to RMB200,000. The total amount of rent payable by the Group for the year ended 31 December 2022 amounted to approximately RMB680,550 (as disclosed in note 45 to the financial statements).

Taking into account the gradual increase in the operating cost of the rabbit breeding assets, in order to continue the processing and the sales of the rabbit meat businesses without the high cost of upgrading the outdated rabbit breeding assets and breeding the rabbits; and invest more resources to enhance the processing of the chicken meat, on 2 December 2022, the Group entered into:

- (i) several sale and purchase agreements ("SPAs") in relation to the disposal of all the equity interest (being 70.0286%) of Qingdao Kangda-Eurolap Rabbit Selection Co., Ltd.\* (青島康大歐洲兔業育種有限公司), a non-wholly owned subsidiary of the Company and certain properties, machinery and equipment for breeding rabbits held by the Group to the connected person, KD Holding, at an aggregate cash consideration of RMB74,940,000 ("Disposals"), and
- (ii) the framework agreement with KD Holding from 1 January 2023 to 31 December 2023 ("Framework Agreement") in relation to:
  - the provision of processed foods, chilled and frozen rabbit meat, and chilled and frozen chicken meat to KD Holding with the Annual Cap not exceed RMB37 million, the purchase of rabbits from KD Holding with the Annual Cap not exceed RMB85 million.

The Disposals were still underway as at 31 December 2022. Subsequent to 31 December 2022, on 20 March 2023, the SGM was held and the resolutions concerning the Disposals and the Framework Agreement were passed at the SGM. Up to the Latest Practicable Date, the Disposals have yet completed as certain terms and conditions of the SPAs have not been fully fulfilled.



## Directors' Report

The total amount of sales to KD Holding and its subsidiaries, of which Mr. Gao Sishi, as a director of a major subsidiary of the Company, has beneficial interests, for the year ended 31 December 2022 amounted to approximately RMB2,519,000.

The guarantees provided by KD Holding in connection with the bank loans granted to the Group for the year ended 31 December 2022 amounted to approximately RMB612,660,000.

The Independent Non-executive Directors of the Company have reviewed the transactions conducted during the year and confirmed that the transactions:

- (i) have been entered into in the ordinary and usual course of the business of the Group;
- (ii) have been entered into either on normal commercial terms or, if there are no sufficient comparable transactions to judge whether they are on normal commercial terms, on terms no less favourable to the Group than those available to or from independent third parties; and
- (iii) have been entered into in accordance with the relevant agreements on terms that are fair and reasonable and in the interests of the shareholders of the Company as a whole.

The Company confirms that the Group has complied with the disclosure requirements in accordance with Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules, save as the aforesaid, there were no other transactions which need to be disclosed as connected transactions or continuing connected transactions in accordance with the requirements under the Listing Rules.

### DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN COMPETING BUSINESSES

Mr. Gao Yanxu is directly and indirectly interested in KD Holding, which is principally engaged in diversified businesses, including trading of construction materials, fresh vegetables, animal feeds and property management.

KD Holding is a company established in the PRC and is owned by Mr. Gao Yanxu as to approximately 5.295%. Apart from its principal business of construction materials trading, KD Holding is also engaged in the sales of processed food products which are distinct from those of the Group. As such, the Directors are of the view that there is no competition with KD Holding.

Save as disclosed above, during the year and up to the date of this report, none of the Directors are considered to have interests in a business that competes or is likely to compete, either directly or indirectly, with the businesses of the Group which would fall to be discloseable under the Listing Rules other than those businesses where the Directors have been appointed or were appointed as Directors to represent the interests of the Company and/or the Group. The Directors are not aware that any KD Holding member had any actual operation in food processing business during the year and up to the date of this report. The Directors also are not aware that any KD Holding member plans to engage in food processing business which may compete with the business of the Group in the near future. As the Group is principally engaged in the production and sales of chicken meat, rabbit meat and processed foods which are distinct from the businesses of KD Holding, the Directors are of the view that the businesses of KD Holding do not compete or are unlikely to compete directly or indirectly with the Group's business.

### MANAGEMENT CONTRACT

No contracts concerning the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the business of the Company were entered into or existed during the financial year.

### PERMITTED INDEMNITY

The Company's Bye-Laws provides that each Director shall be entitled to be indemnified out of the assets of the Company from and against all actions, costs, charges, losses, damages and expenses which he or she may incur or sustain in or about the execution of his/her duty. In addition, the Company has maintained directors' liability insurance throughout the financial year, which provides appropriate covers for the Director.



# Directors' Report

## SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

As far as the information publicly available to the Company is concerned and to the best knowledge of the Directors, at least 25% of the Company's issued share capital were held by members of the public (as defined in the Hong Kong and Singapore Listing Rules and the Listing Manual of the Singapore Securities Exchange Trading Limited) as at the date of this report.

## AUDIT COMMITTEE, NOMINATION COMMITTEE AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Details of the Company's Audit Committee, Nomination Committee and Remuneration Committee are set out in the Corporate Governance Report in pages 15 to 55 of the Annual Report.

## AUDITORS

BDO Limited, Certified Public Accountants, ("BDO") was re-appointed on 22 June 2022 as auditor. There is no change in the auditors of the Company in any of the preceding three years.

BDO retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment. A resolution will be proposed at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting of the Company to the appointment of BDO as auditors of the Company to satisfy the Listing Rules for the ensuing year until the next Annual General Meeting in 2023.

## ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING AND CLOSURE OF REGISTER OF MEMBERS

The annual general meeting of the Company will be held on 21 June 2023 (the "AGM").

For the purpose of determining the eligibility to attend and vote at the AGM, the register of members of the Company will be closed from Friday, 16 June 2023 to Wednesday, 21 June 2023, both days inclusive, during which no transfer of shares will be registered.

In order to qualify for attending and voting at the AGM, all transfers accompanied by the relevant share certificates must be lodged with the Company's branch share registrar in Hong Kong, Tricor Investor Services Limited, at Level 17/F, Far East Finance Centre, 16 Harcourt Road, Hong Kong, not later than 4:30 p.m. on Thursday, 15 June 2023.

On behalf of the Board

**Fang Yu**

*Chairman and Chief Executive Officer*

**Gao Yanxu**

*Executive Director*

30 March 2023





## Statement by the Directors

We, Fang Yu and Gao Yanxu, being two of the Directors of China Kangda Food Company Limited, do hereby state that, in the opinion of the Directors,

- (i) the accompanying Consolidated Statement of Financial Position, Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income, Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows of the Group, together with the notes thereto, are drawn up in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2022 and of the financial performance of the business, changes in equity and cash flows of the Group for the year then ended; and
- (ii) as at the date of this statement, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Company will be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2022 were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on the date stated hereunder.

**Fang Yu**

*Chairman and Chief Executive Officer*

**Gao Yanxu**

*Executive Director*

30 March 2023



# Independent Auditor's Report



Tel : +852 2218 8288  
Fax : +852 2815 2239  
[www.bdo.com.hk](http://www.bdo.com.hk)

25<sup>th</sup> Floor Wing On Centre  
111 Connaught Road Central  
Hong Kong

電話 : +852 2218 8288  
傳真 : +852 2815 2239  
[www.bdo.com.hk](http://www.bdo.com.hk)

香港干諾道中111號  
永安中心25樓

## TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF CHINA KANGDA FOOD COMPANY LIMITED

*(Incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)*

### OPINION

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of China Kangda Food Company Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (together the "Group") set out on pages 84 to 161, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2022, and the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2022, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRSs") issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

### BASIS FOR OPINION

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing ("ISAs"). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements" section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the "Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants" (the "Code") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### MATERIAL UNCERTAINTY RELATED TO GOING CONCERN

We draw attention to note 3(b) in the consolidated financial statements, which indicates that the Group incurred a loss attributable to the owners of the Company of approximately RMB15,417,000 during the year ended 31 December 2022, and as of that date, the Group's current liabilities exceeded its current assets by approximately RMB24,952,000. As stated in note 3(b), these conditions, along with other matters as set forth in note 3(b), indicate that a material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

### KEY AUDIT MATTERS

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. In addition to the matter described in the "Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern" section, we have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.



# Independent Auditor's Report

## Impairment assessment of goodwill and other non-financial assets

(Refer to notes 14, 15, 17 and 19 to the consolidated financial statements, the accounting policies as set out in notes 4(d), 4(e), 4(l), and 4(n) to the consolidated financial statements and critical accounting judgements and key sources of estimation uncertainty as set out in notes 5(vi) and 5(vii) to the consolidated financial statements)

As at 31 December 2022, the Group had goodwill of RMB56.4 million, property, plant and equipment of RMB90.8 million and right-of-use assets of RMB16.2 million relating to a cash-generating unit ("CGU") within the Group. The CGU is tested for impairment annually and no impairment losses had been recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income for the year ended 31 December 2022.

Determining whether the carrying amounts of the CGU is impaired requires an estimation of the recoverable amount, which is considered to be the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. The value in use calculation requires the management to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from the CGU and a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value. Management has appointed an independent valuation firm to assist them to carry out the assessments. In carrying out the assessments, management and the independent valuation firm are required to make judgements when estimating recoverable amounts of the CGU, including (i) producing future cash flow forecasts with appropriate assumptions; and (ii) selecting and applying appropriate key inputs such as discount rate.

We identified the impairment assessment of goodwill and other non-financial assets as a key audit matter because of its significance to the consolidated financial statements and because this area involves a significant degree of judgements and estimation made by management, in particular the estimation of future cash flows and discount rate.

### *Our responses*

Our procedures in relation to management's impairment assessments included:

- assessing the valuation methodologies used;
- evaluating the independent valuation firm's competence, capabilities and objectivity;
- reviewing and challenging the reasonableness of key assumptions and critical judgement areas which underpin the calculations;
- engaging an auditor's expert to assist us to assess the appropriateness of the valuation methodology and the reasonableness of the inputs, assumptions and estimation used by management and the independent valuation firm which underpin the fair value estimation; and
- checking the accuracy and the relevance of the input data used.

## Valuation of biological assets

(Refer to note 18 to the consolidated financial statements, the accounting policies as set out in note 4(v) to the consolidated financial statements and critical accounting judgements and key sources of estimation uncertainty as set out in note 5(iv) to the consolidated financial statements)

As at 31 December 2022, the Group had biological assets measured at fair value of RMB51.1 million. Management appointed an independent valuation firm to assist them to estimate fair values of the biological assets using a market approach with reference to the market-determined prices with similar size, species, age and weight.

We identified valuation of biological assets as a key audit matter due to the significance of the balance of biological assets, and the high degree of judgment and estimation required in determining the respective fair values of Level 3 biological assets which do not have direct open market quoted values, with respect to the adoption of applicable valuation methodology and the application of appropriate assumptions in the valuation.



# Independent Auditor's Report

## *Our responses*

Our procedures in relation to management's fair value estimations of biological assets included:

- assessing the valuation methodologies used;
- evaluating the independent valuation firm's competence, capabilities and objectivity;
- reviewing and challenging the reasonableness of key assumptions and critical judgement areas which underpin the fair value estimations; and
- checking the accuracy and the relevance of the input data used.

## **OTHER INFORMATION IN THE ANNUAL REPORT**

The Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Company's annual report but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

## **DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The directors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRSs issued by the IASB and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process. The Audit Committee assists the Directors in discharging their responsibilities in this regard.



# Independent Auditor's Report

## AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. This report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 90 of the Bermuda Companies Act 1981, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.



## Independent Auditor's Report

We communicate with the audit committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the audit committee, with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with the directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

**BDO Limited**

*Certified Public Accountants*

**Lui Chi Kin**

Practising Certificate Number P06162

Hong Kong, 30 March 2023



# Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

For the year ended 31 December 2022

	Notes	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
<b>Revenue</b>	7	<b>1,745,787</b>	1,519,614
Cost of sales		<b>(1,624,242)</b>	(1,447,506)
<b>Gross profit</b>		<b>121,545</b>	72,108
Other income and other gains	7	<b>59,137</b>	41,019
Selling and distribution costs		<b>(37,837)</b>	(40,050)
Administrative expenses		<b>(68,585)</b>	(64,829)
(Provision for)/Reversal of impairment loss on trade and bill receivables and other receivables, net		<b>(4,480)</b>	1,240
Other operating expenses		<b>(69,292)</b>	(39,097)
Finance costs	9	<b>(15,175)</b>	(12,379)
<b>Loss before taxation</b>	8	<b>(14,687)</b>	(41,988)
Income tax (expense)/credit	10	<b>(412)</b>	419
<b>Loss for the year</b>		<b>(15,099)</b>	(41,569)
<b>Other comprehensive income</b>			
<b>Item that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:</b>			
Exchange differences in translating foreign operations		<b>(582)</b>	(437)
<b>Other comprehensive income for the year</b>		<b>(582)</b>	(437)
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>		<b>(15,681)</b>	(42,006)
<b>Loss for the year attributable to:</b>			
Owners of the Company		<b>(15,417)</b>	(40,616)
Non-controlling interests		<b>318</b>	(953)
		<b>(15,099)</b>	(41,569)
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year attributable to:</b>			
Owners of the Company		<b>(15,999)</b>	(41,053)
Non-controlling interests		<b>318</b>	(953)
		<b>(15,681)</b>	(42,006)
<b>Loss per share for loss attributable to the owners of the Company during the year</b>	12		
<b>Basic (RMB cents)</b>		<b>(3.56)</b>	(9.38)
<b>Diluted (RMB cents)</b>		<b>(3.56)</b>	(9.38)

# Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

As at 31 December 2022

	Notes	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
<b>ASSETS AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	14	334,587	380,686
Investment property	15	130,753	191,519
Interests in associate	16	–	–
Goodwill	17	56,355	56,355
Biological assets	18	24,425	27,200
Right-of-use assets	19	99,419	108,432
Deferred tax assets	21	147	346
Total non-current assets		645,686	764,538
<b>Current assets</b>			
Biological assets	18	26,654	6,854
Inventories	22	162,959	127,489
Trade and bills receivables	23	161,433	120,154
Prepayments, other receivables and deposits	24	95,236	71,103
Pledged deposits	26	44,000	29,000
Cash and cash equivalents	26	197,939	138,624
Total current assets		688,221	493,224
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Trade and bills payables	27	167,261	227,642
Accrued liabilities and other payables	28	126,897	116,022
Contract liabilities	29	20,580	16,586
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	30	286,000	101,104
Amount due to a related party	31	1,455	44,494
Loans from immediate holding company	32	88,923	73,505
Deferred government grants	33	4,737	4,798
Other borrowings	34	9,460	8,576
Lease liabilities	35	4,546	4,447
Tax payables		3,314	2,177
Total current liabilities		713,173	599,351
<b>Net current liabilities</b>		(24,952)	(106,127)
<b>Total assets less current liabilities</b>		620,734	658,411





# Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

As at 31 December 2022

	Notes	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>			
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	30	9,700	19,400
Deferred government grants	33	19,560	21,088
Lease liabilities	35	28,157	32,984
Deferred tax liabilities	21	1,595	2,696
Total non-current liabilities		59,012	76,168
<b>Net assets</b>		<b>561,722</b>	<b>582,243</b>
<b>EQUITY</b>			
<b>Equity attributable to the owners of the Company</b>			
Share capital	36	112,176	112,176
Reserves	37	438,727	454,726
<b>Non-controlling interests</b>		<b>550,903</b>	<b>566,902</b>
		<b>10,819</b>	<b>15,341</b>
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>561,722</b>	<b>582,243</b>

**Fang Yu**  
Director

**Gao Yanxu**  
Director

# Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

For the year ended 31 December 2022

	Equity attributable to the Company's owners									
	Share capital	Share premium*	Merger reserve*	Capital redemption reserve*	Other reserves*	Foreign currency translation reserve*	Retained profits*	Total	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
	RMB'000	RMB'000	(note 37) RMB'000	(note 37) RMB'000	(note 37) RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
At 1 January 2021	112,176	257,073	(41,374)	2,374	46,798	564	230,344	607,955	27,294	635,249
Loss for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	(40,616)	(40,616)	(953)	(41,569)
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	(437)	-	(437)	-	(437)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(437)	(40,616)	(41,053)	(953)	(42,006)
Capital reduction from non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(11,000)	(11,000)
At 31 December 2021 and 1 January 2022	112,176	257,073	(41,374)	2,374	46,798	127	189,728	566,902	15,341	582,243
Loss for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	(15,417)	(15,417)	318	(15,099)
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	(582)	-	(582)	-	(582)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(582)	(15,417)	(15,999)	318	(15,681)
Disposal of a subsidiary (note 41(a))	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,840)	(4,840)
<b>At 31 December 2022</b>	<b>112,176</b>	<b>257,073</b>	<b>(41,374)</b>	<b>2,374</b>	<b>46,798</b>	<b>(455)</b>	<b>174,311</b>	<b>550,903</b>	<b>10,819</b>	<b>561,722</b>

\* The consolidated reserves of the Group as at 31 December 2022 of approximately RMB438,727,000 (2021: RMB454,726,000) as presented in the consolidated statement of financial position comprised these reserve accounts.



# Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

For the year ended 31 December 2022

	Notes	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>			
Loss before taxation		(14,687)	(41,988)
Adjustments for:			
Interest income	7	(9,604)	(6,546)
Interest expenses	9	15,175	12,379
Gain arising from changes in fair value less estimated costs to sell of biological assets, net	7	(14,666)	(6,677)
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	8	51,499	55,430
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	8	6,042	6,438
Depreciation of investment property	8	12,580	9,036
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	8	5,240	1,690
Impairment loss on asset classified as held for sale		–	25,632
Gain from termination of lease contracts	7	(70)	–
Amortisation of deferred income on government grants	7	(4,737)	(4,798)
Impairment loss on investment property	8	48,186	–
Provision for/(Reversal of) impairment loss on trade and bills receivables	8	4,480	(945)
Reversal of impairment loss on other receivables	8	–	(295)
Gain on disposal of a subsidiary	41	(13,575)	(11,205)
		<b>85,863</b>	<b>38,151</b>
Operating profit before working capital changes			
Increase in inventories		(35,470)	(5,429)
Increase in trade and bills receivables		(46,268)	(33,023)
Increase in prepayments, other receivables and deposits		(31,408)	(13,799)
(Increase)/Decrease in biological assets		(2,360)	25,970
(Decrease)/Increase in trade and bills payables		(60,365)	78,401
Increase/(Decrease) in accrued liabilities and other payables		17,633	(10,979)
Increase in contract liabilities		3,995	2,897
		<b>(68,380)</b>	<b>82,189</b>
Cash (used in)/generated from operations			
Interest paid		(13,158)	(10,900)
Income taxes refunded/(paid)		331	(456)
		<b>(81,207)</b>	<b>70,833</b>
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>			
Purchases of property, plant and equipment		(24,499)	(23,220)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment		1,287	1,800
Net proceeds from disposal of subsidiaries	41	24,071	1,000
Receipt of deferred government grants	33	3,148	4,832
Interest received		9,604	6,546
Placement of pledged deposits		(44,000)	(29,000)
Withdrawal of pledged deposits		29,000	45,432
		<b>(1,389)</b>	<b>7,390</b>
<b>Net cash (used in)/generated from investing activities</b>			

# Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

For the year ended 31 December 2022

	Notes	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>			
Repayment to/(Proceed from) loans from immediate holding company		15,418	(2,870)
New bank borrowings		290,000	120,704
Repayment of bank borrowings		(114,804)	(275,200)
Repayment of lease liabilities including principal and interest portion		(6,134)	(6,873)
(Decrease)/Increase in amount due to a related party		(43,039)	16,998
<i>Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities</i>	43	<u>141,441</u>	(147,241)
<b>Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>		<b>58,845</b>	(69,018)
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January</b>		<b>138,624</b>	208,762
<b>Effect of foreign exchange rate change, net</b>		<b>470</b>	(1,120)
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December</b>		<u><b>197,939</b></u>	138,624
<b>Analysis of balances of cash and cash equivalents</b>			
Cash and bank balances	26	<u>197,939</u>	138,624



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

China Kangda Food Company Limited (the "Company") was incorporated in Bermuda as an exempted company with limited liability under the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda on 28 April 2006. The registered office of the Company is located at Canon's Court, 22 Victoria Street, Hamilton HM12, Bermuda. The principal place of business of the Company is located at No. 8399, Binhai Boulevard, Huangdao District, Qingdao, the People's Republic of China. The Company's shares are primary listed on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited and secondary listed in the Main Board of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited.

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding. The principal activities of the Company's subsidiaries (together with the Company referred as the "Group") are set out in note 39 to the consolidated financial statements.

In the opinion of the Company's directors (the "Directors"), the immediate holding company of the company is Zenith Hope Limited, incorporated in British Virgin Islands and the ultimate holding company of the Company is Eternal Myriad Limited, incorporated in British Virgin Islands.

The Group's operations are principally conducted in the People's Republic of China (the "PRC"), excluding Hong Kong and Macau.

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2022 were approved for issue by the board of Directors on 30 March 2023.

## 2. APPLICATIONS OF INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("IFRSs")

### (a) Adoption of revised IFRSs – first effective on 1 January 2022

In the current year, the Group has applied for the first time the following revised IFRSs and amendments issued by International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") which is relevant to and effective for the Group's consolidated financial statements for annual period beginning on 1 January 2022:

Amendments to IAS 16	Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use
Amendments to IAS 37	Onerous Contracts – Cost of Fulfilling a Contract
Amendments to IFRS 3	Reference to the Conceptual Framework
Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards	Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018-2020

The amended IFRSs that are effective from 1 January 2022 did not have any significant impact on the Group's accounting policies.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 2. APPLICATIONS OF INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("IFRSs") (CONTINUED)

### (b) New/revised IFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective

The following new/revised IFRSs, potentially relevant to the Group's consolidated financial statements, have been issued, but are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the Group. The Group's current intention is to apply these changes on the date they become effective.

Amendments to IAS 1	Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments") <sup>2</sup>
Amendments to IAS 1 Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2	Non-current Liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments") <sup>2,4</sup> Disclosure of Accounting Policies <sup>1</sup>
Amendments to IAS 8 Amendments to IAS 12	Definition of Accounting Estimates <sup>1</sup> Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction <sup>1</sup>
Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28	Sale or Contribution of Assets between an investor and its Associate or Joint Venture <sup>3</sup>
Amendments to IFRS 16	Leases Liability in a Sale and Leaseback <sup>2</sup>

Notes:

- <sup>1</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023
- <sup>2</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024
- <sup>3</sup> No mandatory effective date yet determined by available for adoption
- <sup>4</sup> As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

#### ***Amendments to IAS 1, Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current***

The amendments clarify the requirements on classifying liabilities as current or non-current. The 2020 Amendments provide clarification that if an entity's right to defer settlement of a liability is subject to compliance with future covenants, the entity has a right to defer settlement of the liability even if it does not comply with those covenants at the end of the reporting period. Classification of a liability is unaffected by the likelihood that the entity will exercise its right to defer settlement of the liability. The 2020 Amendments also clarify the situations that are considered as a settlement of a liability.

#### ***Amendments to IAS 1, Non-current Liabilities with Covenants***

The amendments clarify how to treat liabilities that are subject to covenants to be complied with, at a date subsequent to the reporting period. The 2022 Amendments improve the information an entity provides when its right to defer settlement of a liability for at least twelve months is subject to compliance with covenants. The 2022 Amendments clarify that only covenants with which an entity must comply on or before the reporting date will affect a liability's classification as current or non-current.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 2. APPLICATIONS OF INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("IFRSs") (CONTINUED)

### (b) New/revised IFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective (Continued)

#### ***Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2, Disclosure of Accounting Policies***

The key amendments to IAS 1 include (i) requiring companies to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies; (ii) clarifying that accounting policies related to immaterial transactions, other events or conditions are themselves immaterial and as such need not be disclosed; and (iii) clarifying that not all accounting policies that relate to material transactions, other events or conditions are themselves material to a company's financial statements.

Amended IFRS Practice Statement 2 includes guidance and two additional examples on the application of materiality to accounting policy disclosures.

#### ***Amendments to IAS 8, Definition of Accounting Estimates***

The amendments introduce a new definition for accounting estimates: clarifying that they are monetary amounts in the financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty.

The amendments also clarify the relationship between accounting policies and accounting estimates by specifying that a company develops an accounting estimate to achieve the objective set out by an accounting policy.

#### ***Amendments to IAS 12, Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction***

The amendments narrow the scope of the recognition exemption so that it no longer applies to transactions that, on initial recognition, give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences.

#### ***Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28, Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture***

The amendments clarify with situations where there is a sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture. When the transaction with an associate or joint venture that is accounted for using the equity method, any gains or losses resulting from the loss of control of a subsidiary that does not contain a business are recognised in the profit or loss only to the extent of the unrelated investors' interests in that associate or joint venture. Similarly, any gains or losses resulting from the remeasurement of retained interest in any former subsidiary (that has become an associate or a joint venture) to fair value are recognised in the profit or loss only to the extent of the unrelated investors' interests in the new associate or joint venture.

#### ***Amendments to IFRS 16, Leases Liability in a Sale and Leaseback***

Amendments to IFRS 16 specify the requirements that a seller-lessee uses in measuring the lease liability arising in a sale and leaseback transaction, to ensure the seller-lessee does not recognise any amount of the gain or loss that relates to the right of use it retains. The amendments are intended to improve the requirements for sale and leaseback transactions in IFRS 16. They do not change the accounting for leases unrelated to sale and leaseback transactions.

The Directors of the Company have performed an assessment on the above new standards, amendments and interpretations and have concluded on a preliminary basis that these new standards and amendments would not have a significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements in subsequent years.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION

### (a) Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with IFRSs which collective term includes all applicable individual International Financial Reporting Standards and Interpretations approved by the IASB, and all applicable individual International Accounting Standards and Interpretations as originated by the Board of the International Accounting Standards Committee and adopted by the IASB. The consolidated financial statements also include the applicable disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited.

### (b) Basis of measurement and going concern assumption

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost basis except for biological assets which are stated at fair values less cost to sell and financial assets at fair value though other comprehensive income which are stated at fair values as explained in the accounting policies set out below. It should be noted that accounting estimates and assumptions are used in preparation of the consolidated financial statements. Although these estimates are based on management's best knowledge and judgement of current events and actions, actual results may ultimately differ from those estimates.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the Directors considered the operations of the Group can continue as a going concern notwithstanding that the Group:

1. incurred a loss attributable to the owners of the Company of approximately RMB15,417,000 during the year ended 31 December 2022, and as of that date, the Group's current liabilities exceeded its current assets by approximately RMB24,952,000; and
2. had bank borrowings (note 30), amount due to a related party (note 31), other borrowings (note 34) and loans from immediate holding company (note 32), with an aggregate amount of approximately RMB385,838,000 as at 31 December 2022 that are due for repayment within one year from 31 December 2022, while the Group only maintained its cash and cash equivalents of RMB197,939,000.





# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONTINUED)

### (b) Basis of measurement and going concern assumption (Continued)

These conditions indicate the existence of a material uncertainty which may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and therefore, that it may be unable to realise its assets and discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business. Nevertheless, the consolidated financial statements were prepared on a going concern basis as the Directors are of the view that the Group will have sufficient working capital to finance its operations and meet its financial obligations as and when they fall due within, based on a cash flow forecast covering a period of one year from the date of approval of these consolidated financial statements for issue, after taking into consideration of the following:

1. The Group continues to expand its production volume by improving the efficiency of its facilities and implement measures to tighten cost controls over various operating expenses in order to improve its profitability and cash inflow from its operations in the future;
2. Subsequent to the end of the reporting period, the Group renewed a bank borrowing of RMB130,000,000 from one of the Group's major bankers for another year from the date of renewal. In addition, the Group obtained a written confirmation from one of the Group's major bankers, which confirmed to renew bank borrowings of RMB99,000,000 to the Group for another year upon the maturity of the bank borrowings. All these bank borrowings will mature in 2024. Moreover, the Group also obtained a written confirmation from its immediate holding company, which confirmed to renew the outstanding loan balances of RMB88,923,000 to the Group for another year upon the maturity. Other than these, the Group is actively negotiating with other borrowers to seek for renewal of other borrowings; and
3. The Group is actively exploring the availability of alternative source of financing.

The Directors of the Company believe that the aforementioned financing/business plans and operational measures will be successful, based on the continuous efforts and commitment given by the management.

Having regard to the cash flow projection of the Group, which are prepared assuming that these measures are successful, the Directors of the Company are of the opinion that, in the light of the measures taken to-date, together with the expected results of the other measures in progress, the Group will have sufficient cash resources to satisfy its future working capital and other financing requirements.

Should the Group be unable to continue in business as a going concern, adjustments would have to be made in the consolidated financial statements to write down the values of the assets to their net realisable amounts, to provide for any further liabilities which might arise, and to reclassify non-current assets and non-current liabilities as current assets and current liabilities respectively. The effect of such adjustments has not yet been reflected in the consolidated financial statements.

### (c) Functional and presentation currency

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Renminbi ("RMB"), which is the same as the functional currency of the Company and its subsidiaries in the PRC.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### (a) Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries. Inter-company transactions and balances between group companies together with unrealised profits are eliminated in full in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of impairment on the asset transferred, in which case the loss is recognised in profit or loss.

The results of subsidiaries acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income from the dates of acquisition or up to the dates of disposal, as appropriate. Where necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies in line with those used by other members of the Group.

The Group accounts for business combinations using the acquisition method when the acquired set of activities and assets meets the definition of a business and control is transferred to the Group. In determining whether a particular set of activities and assets is a business, the Group assesses whether the set of assets and activities acquired includes, at a minimum, an input and substantive processes and whether the acquired set has the ability to produce outputs.

The cost of an acquisition is measured at the aggregate of the acquisition-date fair value of assets transferred, liabilities incurred and equity interests issued by the Group, as the acquirer. The identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed are principally measured at acquisition-date fair value. The Group's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is re-measured at acquisition-date fair value and the resulting gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss. The Group may elect, on a transaction-by-transaction basis, to measure the non-controlling interests that represent present ownership interests in the subsidiary either at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. All other non-controlling interests are measured at fair value unless another measurement basis is required by IFRSs. Acquisition-related costs incurred are expensed unless they are incurred in issuing equity instruments in which case the costs are deducted from equity.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer is recognised at acquisition-date fair value. Subsequent adjustments to consideration are recognised against goodwill only to the extent that they arise from new information obtained within the measurement period (a maximum of 12 months from the acquisition date) about the fair value at the acquisition date. All other subsequent adjustments to contingent consideration classified as an asset or a liability are recognised in profit or loss.

Subsequent to acquisition, the carrying amount of non-controlling interests that represent present ownership interests in the subsidiary is the amount of those interests at initial recognition plus such non-controlling interest's share of subsequent changes in equity. Non-controlling interests are presented in the consolidated statement of financial position within equity, separately from equity attributable to owners of the Company. Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income is attributed to such non-controlling interests even if this results in those non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

### (b) Subsidiaries

A subsidiary is an investee over which the Company is able to exercise control. The Company controls an investee if all three of the following elements are present: (i) power over the investee; (ii) exposure, or rights, to variable returns from the investee; and (iii) the ability to use its power to affect those variable returns. Control is reassessed whenever facts and circumstances indicate that there may be a change in any of these elements of control.

In the Company's statement of financial position, investments in subsidiaries are stated at cost less impairment loss, if any. The results of subsidiaries are accounted for by the Company on the basis of dividend received and receivable.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### (c) Associates

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence and that is neither a subsidiary nor a joint venture. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control over those policies. Associates are accounted for using the equity method whereby they are initially recognised at cost and thereafter, their carrying amount are adjusted for the Group's share of the post-acquisition change in the associates' net assets except that losses in excess of the Group's interest in the associate are not recognised unless there is an obligation to make good those losses.

Profits and losses arising on transactions between the Group and its associates are recognised only to the extent of unrelated investors' interests in the associate. The investor's share in the associate's profits and losses resulting from these transactions is eliminated against the carrying value of the associate. Where unrealised losses provide evidence of impairment of the asset transferred they are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Any premium paid for an associate above the fair value of the Group's share of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities acquired is capitalised and included in the carrying amount of the associate. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of investment, after reassessment, is recognised immediately in profit or loss. Where there is objective evidence that the investment in an associate has been impaired, the carrying amount of the investment is tested for impairment in the same way as other non-financial assets.

### (d) Goodwill

Goodwill is initially recognised at cost being the excess of the aggregate of consideration transferred, the amount recognised for non-controlling interests in the acquiree and the acquisition date fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of identifiable assets and liabilities acquired.

Where the fair value of identifiable assets and liabilities exceed the aggregate of the fair value of consideration paid, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the acquisition date fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree, the excess is recognised in profit or loss on the acquisition date, after reassessment.

Goodwill is measured at cost less impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill arising from an acquisition is allocated to each of the relevant cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination. A cash-generating unit is the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash flows from other assets or group of assets. A cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually, by comparing its carrying amount with its recoverable amount (see note 4(l)) and whenever there is an indication that the unit may be impaired.

For goodwill arising on an acquisition in a financial year, the cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment at the end of that financial year or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. When the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is less than the carrying amount of the unit, the impairment loss is first allocated to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the unit, and then to the other assets of the unit on a pro-rata basis of the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. However, the loss allocated to each asset will not reduce the individual asset's carrying amount to below its fair value less of disposal (if measurable) or its value in use (if determinable), whichever is higher. Any impairment loss for goodwill is recognised in profit or loss and is not reversed in subsequent periods.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### (e) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment, other than construction in progress, are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses.

The cost of property, plant and equipment includes its purchase price and the costs directly attributable to the acquisition of the items.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. All other repairs and maintenance are recognised as an expense in profit or loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.

Property, plant and equipment other than construction in progress are depreciated so as to write off their cost or valuation net of expected residual value over their estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis. The useful lives, residual value and depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period. The useful lives are as follows:

Buildings on leasehold lands	Shorter of lease terms of land and 10 to 20 years
Plant and machinery	5 to 10 years
Furniture, fixtures and office equipment	5 to 10 years
Motor vehicles	5 years

Construction in progress is stated at cost less impairment losses. Cost comprises direct costs of construction as well as borrowing costs capitalised during the periods of construction and installation. Capitalisation of these costs ceases and the construction in progress is transferred to the appropriate class of property, plant and equipment when substantially all the activities necessary to prepare the assets for their intended use are completed. No depreciation is provided for in respect of construction in progress until it is completed and ready for its intended use.

An asset is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if its carrying amount is higher than the asset's estimated recoverable amount.

The gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is the difference between the net sale proceeds and its carrying amount, and is recognised in profit or loss on disposal.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### (f) Financial instruments

#### (i) Financial assets

A financial asset (unless it is a trade receivable without a significant financing component) is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue. A trade receivable without a significant financing component is initially measured at the transaction price.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the market place.

Financial assets with embedded derivatives are considered in their entirety when determining whether their cash flows are solely payment of principal and interest.

#### *Debt instruments*

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the Group's business model for managing the asset and the cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are two measurement categories into which the Group classifies its debt instruments:

**Financial assets at amortised cost:** Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain on derecognition is recognised in profit or loss.

**Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income:** Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and for selling the financial assets, where the assets' cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. Debt investments at fair value through other comprehensive income are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income calculated using the effective interest rate method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognised in other comprehensive income. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss.

#### *Equity instruments*

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Group could irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in other comprehensive income. This election is made on an investment-by-investment basis. Equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income are measured at fair value. Dividend income are recognised in profit or loss unless the dividend income clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investments. Other net gains and losses are recognised in other comprehensive income and are not reclassified to profit or loss. All other equity instruments are classified as fair value through profit or loss, whereby changes in fair value, dividends and interest income are recognised in profit or loss.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### (f) Financial instruments (Continued)

#### (ii) *Impairment loss on financial assets*

The Group recognises loss allowances for expected credit losses (“ECLs”) on trade receivables, financial assets measured at amortised cost and debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. The ECLs are measured on either of the following bases: (1) 12 months ECLs: these are the ECLs that result from possible default events within the 12 months after the reporting date; and (2) lifetime ECLs: these are ECLs that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The maximum period considered when estimating ECLs is the maximum contractual period over which the Group is exposed to credit risk.

ECLs are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive. The shortfall is then discounted at an approximation to the assets’ original effective interest rate.

The Group measured loss allowances for trade receivables using IFRS 9 simplified approach and has calculated ECLs based on lifetime ECLs. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on the Group’s historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

For other debt financial assets, the ECLs are based on the 12-month ECLs. However, when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the allowance will be based on the lifetime ECLs.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECLs, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information analysis, based on the Group’s historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

The Group assumes that the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly if it is more than 30 days past due.

The Group considers a financial asset to be in default when the debtor is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Group in full, without recourse by the Group to action such as realising security (if any is held); or the financial asset is more than 90 days past due.

Depending on the nature of the financial instruments, the assessment of a significant increase in credit risk is performed on either an individual or a collective basis. When the assessment is performed on a collective basis, the financial instruments are grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics, such as past due status and credit risk ratings.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### (f) Financial instruments (Continued)

#### (ii) *Impairment loss on financial assets (Continued)*

The Group considers a financial asset to be credit-impaired when:

- significant financial difficulty of the debtor;
- a breach of contract, such as a default or being more than 90 days past due;
- the restructuring of a loan or advance by the Group on terms that the Group would not consider otherwise;
- it is probable that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; or
- the disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties.

The Group recognises an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss for all financial instruments with a corresponding adjustment to their carrying amount through a loss allowance account, except for investments in debt instruments that are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, for which the loss allowance is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity.

The Group writes off a financial asset when there is information indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, e.g. when the debtor has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings, or in the case of trade receivables, when the amounts are over certain years past due, whichever occurs sooner. Financial assets written off may still be subject to enforcement activities under the Group's recovery procedures, taking into account legal advice where appropriate. Any recoveries made are recognised in profit or loss.

Interest income on credit-impaired financial assets is calculated based on the amortised cost (i.e. the gross carrying amount less loss allowance) of the financial asset. For non credit-impaired financial assets interest income is calculated based on the gross carrying amount.

#### (iii) *Financial liabilities*

The Group classifies its financial liabilities, depending on the purpose for which the liabilities were incurred. Financial liabilities at amortised costs are initially measured at fair value, net of directly attributable costs incurred.

Financial liabilities at amortised cost

Financial liabilities at amortised cost including trade and bills payables, accrued liabilities and other payables, interest-bearing bank borrowings, loans from immediate holding company, other borrowings and amount due to a related party issued by the Group are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method. The related interest expense is recognised in profit or loss.

Gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the amortisation process.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### (f) Financial instruments (Continued)

#### (iv) *Effective interest method*

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or financial liability and of allocating interest income or interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts or payments through the expected life of the financial asset or liability, or where appropriate, a shorter period.

#### (v) *Equity instruments*

Equity instruments issued by the Company are recorded at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

#### (vi) *Derecognition*

The Group derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the future cash flows in relation to the financial asset expire or when the financial asset has been transferred and the transfer meets the criteria for derecognition in accordance with IFRS 9.

Financial liabilities are derecognised when the obligation specified in the relevant contract is discharged, cancelled or expires.

Where the Group issues its own equity instruments to a creditor to settle a financial liability in whole or in part as a result of renegotiating the terms of that liability, the equity instruments issued are the consideration paid and are recognised initially and measured at their fair value on the date the financial liability or part thereof is extinguished. If the fair value of the equity instruments issued cannot be reliably measured, the equity instruments are measured to reflect the fair value of the financial liability extinguished. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability or part thereof extinguished and the consideration paid is recognised in profit or loss for the year.

### (g) Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost comprises direct materials computed using weighted average method and, where applicable, direct labour and those overheads that have been incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Net realisable value is calculated as the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less all further costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.





# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### (h) Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services, excluding those amounts collected on behalf of third parties. Revenue excludes value added taxes or other sales taxes and is after deduction of any trade discounts.

Depending on the terms of the contract and the laws that apply to the contract, control of the goods or service may be transferred over time or at a point in time. Control of the goods or service is transferred over time if the Group's performance:

- provides all of the benefits received and consumed simultaneously by the customer;
- creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the Group performs; or
- does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

If control of the goods or services transfers over time, revenue is recognised over the period of the contract by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of that performance obligation. Otherwise, revenue is recognised at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the goods or service.

When the contract contains a financing component which provides the customer a significant benefit of financing the transfer of goods or services to the customer for more than one year, revenue is measured at the present value of the amounts receivable, discounted using the discount rate that would be reflected in a separate financing transaction between the Group and the customer at contract inception. Where the contract contains a financing component which provides a significant financing benefit to the Group, revenue recognised under that contract includes the interest expense accreted on the contract liability under the effective interest method. For contracts where the period between the payment and the transfer of the promised goods or services is one year or less, the transaction price is not adjusted for the effects of a significant financing component, using the practical expedient in IFRS 15.

### (i) Sale of goods

Customers obtain control of the food products when the goods are delivered to and have been accepted. Revenue is thus recognised upon when the customers accepted the products. There is generally only one performance obligation. Invoices are usually payable 30 to 90 days.

### (ii) Other income

Interest income – interest income is recognised as interest accrues (using the effective interest method).

Government grant – such income is recognised when there is reasonable assurance that the grants will be received and the Group will comply with all attached conditions.

### **Contract assets and liabilities**

A contract asset represents the Group's right to consideration in exchange for goods or services that the Group has transferred to a customer that is not yet unconditional. In contrast, a receivable represents the Group's unconditional right to consideration, i.e. only the passage of time is required before payment of that consideration is due.

A contract liability represents the Group's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### (i) Income taxes

Income taxes comprises current and deferred tax.

Current tax is based on the profit or loss from ordinary activities adjusted for items that are non-assessable or disallowable for income tax purposes and is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of reporting period. The amount of current tax payable or receivable is the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received that reflects any uncertainty related to income tax.

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the corresponding amounts used for tax purposes. Except for (i) goodwill not deductible for tax purposes; (ii) initial recognition of assets and liabilities that are not part of the business combination which affect neither accounting nor taxable profits; and (iii) taxable temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries and associates where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future, deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised, provided that the deductible temporary differences are not arises from initial recognition of assets and liabilities in a transaction other than in a business combination that affects neither taxable profit nor the accounting profit. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates appropriate to the expected manner in which the carrying amount of the assets or liability is realised or settled and that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of reporting period, and reflects any uncertainty related to income taxes.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income tax levied by the same taxation authority and the Group intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the assets to be recovered.

Income taxes are recognised in profit or loss except when they relate to items recognised in other comprehensive income in which case the taxes are also recognised in other comprehensive income or when they related to items recognised directly in equity in which case the taxes are also recognised directly in equity.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### (j) Foreign currencies

In the individual financial statements of the consolidated entities, foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency of the individual entity using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. At the reporting date, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the foreign exchange rates ruling at that date. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the reporting date retranslation of monetary assets and liabilities are recognised in the profit or loss. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

On consolidation, income and expense items of foreign operations are translated into the presentation currency of the Group (i.e. RMB) at the average exchange rates for the year, unless exchange rates fluctuate significantly during the period, in which case, the rates approximating to those ruling when the transactions took place are used. All assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated at the rate ruling at the end of reporting period. Exchange differences arising, if any, are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity as foreign currency translation reserve (attributed to non-controlling interests as appropriate). Exchange differences recognised in profit or loss of group entities' separate financial statements on the translation of long-term monetary items forming part of the Group's net investment in the foreign operation concerned are reclassified to other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity as foreign currency translation reserve.

On disposal of a foreign operation, the cumulative exchange differences recognised in the foreign currency translation reserve relating to that operation up to the date of disposal are reclassified to profit or loss as part of the profit or loss on disposal.

### (k) Employee benefits

#### *Retirement benefits scheme*

Pursuant to the relevant regulations of the PRC government, the Group participates in a local municipal government retirement benefits scheme (the "Scheme"), whereby the subsidiaries of the Company in the PRC are required to contribute a certain percentage of the basic salaries of their employees to the Scheme to fund their retirement benefits. The local municipal government undertakes to assume the retirement benefits obligations of all existing and future retired employees of the subsidiaries of the Company. The only obligation of the Group with respect to the Scheme is to pay the ongoing required contributions under the Scheme mentioned above. Contributions under the Scheme are charged to the profit or loss as incurred. There are no provisions under the Scheme whereby forfeited contributions may be used to reduce future contributions.

#### *Short-term employee benefits*

Employee entitlements to annual leave are recognised as a liability when they accrue to employees. A provision is made for the estimated liability for unutilised annual leave as a result of services rendered by employees up to the reporting date.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### (l) Impairment of non-financial assets (except for goodwill)

At the end of each reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of the following assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss or an impairment loss previously recognised no longer exists or may have decreased:

- property, plant and equipment;
- investments in subsidiaries and associates;
- investment property; and
- right-of-use assets

When an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is calculated as the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs to sell, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

If the recoverable amount (i.e. the greater of the fair value less costs of disposal and value in use) of an asset is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised as an expense immediately.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, to the extent that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss immediately.

### (m) Related parties

- (1) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Group if that person:
  - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
  - (iii) is a member of key management personnel of the Company or the Company's parent.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### (m) Related parties (Continued)

(2) An entity is related to the Group if any of the following conditions apply:

- (i) The entity and the Company are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
- (ii) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
- (iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
- (iv) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
- (v) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of the employees of the Group or an entity related to the Group.
- (vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (1).
- (vii) A person identified in (1)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).
- (viii) The entity, of any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the Company's parent.

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity and include:

- (i) that person's children and spouse or domestic partner;
- (ii) children of that person's spouse or domestic partner; and
- (iii) dependents of that person or that person's spouse or domestic partner.

### (n) Leases

#### *The Group as a lessee*

All leases are required to be capitalised in the consolidated statement of financial position as right-of-use assets and lease liabilities, but accounting policy choices exist for an entity to choose not to capitalise (i) leases which are short-term leases and/or (ii) leases for which the underlying asset is of low-value. The Group has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for low-value assets and leases for which at the commencement date have a lease term of less than 12 months. The lease payments associated with those leases have been expensed on straight-line basis over the lease term.

#### *Right-of-use asset*

The right-of-use asset should be recognised at cost and would comprise: (i) the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability; (ii) any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received; (iii) any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee and (iv) an estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease, unless those costs are incurred to produce inventories. The Group measures the right-of-use assets applying a cost model. Under the cost model, the Group measures the right-to-use at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liability.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### (n) Leases (Continued)

#### *The Group as a lessee (Continued)*

##### *Lease liability*

The lease liability is recognised at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the date of commencement of the lease. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group uses the Group's incremental borrowing rate.

The following payments for the right-to-use the underlying asset during the lease term that are not paid at the commencement date of the lease are considered to be lease payments: (i) fixed payments less any lease incentives receivable; (ii) variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at commencement date; (iii) amounts expected to be payable by the lessee under residual value guarantees; (iv) the exercise price of a purchase option if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option and (v) payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the lessee exercising an option to terminate the lease.

Subsequent to the commencement date, the Group measures the lease liability by: (i) increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability; (ii) reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made; and (iii) remeasuring the carrying amount to reflect any reassessment or lease modification, or to reflect revised in-substance fixed lease payments.

When the Group revises its estimate of the term of any lease (because, for example, it re-assesses the probability of a lessee extension or termination option being exercised), it adjusts the carrying amount of the lease liability to reflect the payments to make over the revised term, which are discounted using a revised discount rate. The carrying value of lease liabilities is similarly revised when the variable element of future lease payments dependent on a rate or index is revised, except the discount rate remains unchanged. In both cases, an equivalent adjustment is made to the carrying value of the right-of-use asset, with the revised carrying amount being amortised over the remaining (revised) lease term. If the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset is adjusted to zero, any further reduction is recognised in profit or loss.

When the Group renegotiates the contractual terms of a lease with the lessor, if the renegotiation results in one or more additional assets being leased for an amount commensurate with the standalone price for the additional rights-of-use obtained, the modification is accounted for as a separate lease, in all other cases, where the renegotiated increases the scope of the lease (whether that is an extension to the lease term, or one or more additional assets being leased), the lease liability is remeasured using the discount rate applicable on the modification date, with the right-of-use asset being adjusted by the same amount. With the exception to which the practical expedient for Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions applies, if the renegotiation results in a decrease in the scope of the lease, both the carrying amount of the lease liability and right-of-use asset are reduced by the same proportion to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease with any difference recognised in profit or loss. The lease liability is then further adjusted to ensure its carrying amount reflects the amount of the renegotiated payments over the renegotiated term, with the modified lease payments discounted at the rate applicable on the modification date and the right-of-use asset is adjusted by the same amount.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### (n) Leases (Continued)

#### *The Group as a lessor*

Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the leased assets to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

When the Group is an intermediate lessor, it accounts for the head lease and the sub-lease as two separate leases. The sub-lease is classified as a finance or operating lease by reference to the right-of-use asset arising from the head lease.

Rental income from operating leases is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised as an expense on the straight-line basis over the lease term.

Any changes in the scope of the consideration for a lease that was not part of the original terms and conditions of the lease are accounted for as lease modifications. The Group accounts for a modification to an operating lease as a new lease from the effective date of the modification, recognising the remaining lease payments as income on either a straight-line basis or another systematic basis over the remaining lease term.

### (o) Investment property

Investment properties are interests in land and buildings (including the leasehold property held as a right-of-use asset which would otherwise meet the definition of an investment property) held to earn rental income and/or for capital appreciation, rather than for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes; or for sale in the ordinary course of business. Such properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses, under cost model.

The investment properties are depreciated so as to write off their cost or valuation net of expected residual value over their estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis. The useful lives, residual value and depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period. The useful lives of the investment property are carried at 3-20 years.

Any gains or losses on the disposal of investment properties are recognised in profit or loss in the year of the disposal.

Transfers are made to (or from) investment properties only when there is a change in use. For a transfer from an investment property to an owner-occupied property, the deemed cost for subsequent accounting is the carrying amount at the date of change in use. If an owner-occupied property becomes an investment property, the Group accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under property, plant and equipment for owned property and/or accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under right-of-use assets for property held as a right-of-use asset up to the date of change in use.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### (p) Capitalisation of borrowing costs

Borrowing costs attributable directly to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets which require a substantial period of time to be ready for their intended use or sale, are capitalised as part of the cost of those assets. Income earned on temporary investments of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on those assets is deducted from borrowing costs capitalised. All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

### (q) Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand and in banks and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments which are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less pledged bank deposits and form an integral part of the Group's cash management.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of financial position, cash and bank balances comprise cash on hand and demand deposits repayable on demand with any banks or other financial institutions, which are not restricted to use. Cash and bank balances include deposits denominated in foreign currencies.

### (r) Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Share capital is determined using the nominal value of shares that have been issued.

Any transaction costs associated with the issuing of shares are deducted from share premium (net of any related income tax benefit) to the extent they are incremental costs directly attributable to the equity transaction.

### (s) Government grants

Government grants whose primary condition is that the Group should purchase, construct or otherwise acquire non-current assets are recognised as deferred government grants in the consolidated statement of financial position and transferred to profit or loss on a systematic and rational basis over the useful lives of the related assets.

Other government grants are recognised as income over the periods necessary to match them with the costs for which they are intended to compensate, on a systematic basis. Government grants that are receivable as compensation for expenses or losses already incurred or for the purpose of giving immediate financial support to the Group with no future related costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they become receivable.





# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### (t) Segment reporting

The Group identifies operating segments and prepares segment information based on the regular internal financial information reported to the executive Directors for their decisions about resources allocation to the Group's business components and for their review of the performance of those components. The business components in the internal financial information reported to the executive Directors are determined following the Group's major products.

The Group has identified the reportable segments as production and sales of:

- Processed food products
- Chilled and frozen rabbit meat
- Chilled and frozen chicken meat
- Other products comprising chicken and rabbit meat by products and pet food products

Each of these operating segments is managed separately as each of the product lines requires different resources as well as marketing approaches.

For the purposes of assessing segment performance and allocating resources between segments, the Directors assess segment profit or loss by gross profit/loss less selling expenses and certain other income and other operating expenses. The measurement policies used by the Group for reporting segment results under IFRS 8 are the same as those accounting policies used in its consolidated financial statements prepared under IFRSs. Segment assets/liabilities have not been disclosed as such amounts are not regularly provided to the Directors for resources allocation.

For the purpose of presenting geographical location of the Group's revenue from external customers and the Group's non-current assets, country of domicile is determined to be the PRC where the majority of Company's subsidiaries operate.

### (u) Dividends

Final dividends proposed by the Directors are classified as an allocation of retained profits on a separate line within the equity, until they have been approved by the shareholders at general meeting. When these dividends are approved by the shareholders and declared, they are recognised as a liability.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### (v) Biological assets

Biological assets are living animals and hatchable eggs involved in the agricultural activities of the transformation of biological assets for sale, into agricultural produce, or into additional biological assets.

Biological assets are measured at fair value less estimated costs to sell at initial recognition and at each reporting date. The fair value of biological assets is determined based on the market price of livestock of similar age, breed and genetic merit.

The gain or loss arising on initial recognition of biological assets at fair value less estimated costs to sell and from a change in fair value less estimated costs to sell of biological assets is recognised in the profit or loss for the period in which it arises.

The agricultural produce harvested from the biological assets are measured at their fair value less costs to sell at the point of harvest. Such measurement is the cost at that date when applying IAS 2. A gain or loss arising from agricultural produce at the point of harvest at fair value less costs to sell is included in profit or loss for the period in which it arises.

### (w) Provisions

Provisions are recognised for liabilities of uncertain timing or amount when the Group has a legal or constructive obligation arising as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made. Where the time value of money is material, provisions are stated at the present value of the expenditure expected to settle the obligation.

## 5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In the application of the Group's accounting policies, the Directors are required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Critical judgements in applying accounting policies and key sources of estimation uncertainty are discussed below.

### (i) Net realisable value of inventories

Net realisable value of inventories is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale. These estimates are based on the current market condition and the historical experience of selling products of similar nature. It could change significantly as a result of competitors' actions in response to severe industry cycles. Management reassesses the estimations at the reporting date. The carrying amount of the Group's inventories is disclosed in note 22 to the consolidated financial statements.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (CONTINUED)

### (ii) Provision for ECLs on trade receivables

The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns with forward looking information.

The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Group's trade receivables is disclosed in notes 23 and 42(c) to the consolidated financial statements.

### (iii) Income taxes and value-added tax ("VAT")

The Group is subject to various taxes in the PRC including corporate income tax and VAT. The Group also enjoys various preferential tax treatments in the PRC, e.g. the Group is exempted from corporate income tax for its businesses relating to agricultural, poultry and primary food processing and is exempted from VAT for its income derived from sale of self-produced agricultural products. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all unused tax losses and deferred government grants to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilised. There are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business.

Significant judgement is required in determining the amount of the provision for taxes and the timing of related taxes. The Group recognises liabilities for anticipated tax based on estimates of whether additional taxes will be due. Where the final outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will impact the tax provisions in the period in which such determination is made. Also, the realisation of income tax assets and VAT assets is dependent on the Group's ability to generate sufficient sales and taxable income in future. Derivations of future profitability from estimates or in the income tax rate would result in adjustments to the value of tax assets and liabilities.

### (iv) Fair value measurement of biological assets

Biological assets included in the Group's consolidated financial statements require measurement at fair value less costs to sell. The fair value measurement of the Group's biological assets utilises market observable inputs and data as far as possible. Inputs used in determining fair value measurements are categorised into different levels based on how observable the inputs used in the valuation technique utilised are (the 'fair value hierarchy'):

Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets for identical items (unadjusted);

Level 2: Observable direct or indirect inputs other than Level 1 inputs; and

Level 3: Unobservable inputs (i.e. not derived from market data).

The classification of an item into the above levels is based on the lowest level of the inputs used that has a significant effect on the fair value measurement of the item. Transfers of items between levels are recognised in the period they occur.

Further information about the assumptions made in measuring fair values of the biological assets is included in note 18 to the consolidated financial statements.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (CONTINUED)

### (v) Depreciation

The Group depreciates the property, plant and equipment, using the straight-line method, over their estimated useful lives after taking into account of their estimated residual values. The estimated useful life reflects management's estimate of the period that the Group intends to derive future economic benefits from the use of the Group's property, plant and equipment. The residual value reflects management's estimated amount that the Group would currently obtain from the disposal of the asset, after deducting the estimated costs of disposal, as if the asset were already of the age and in the condition expected at the end of its useful life. Changes in the expected level of usage and technological developments could affect the economics, useful lives and the residual values of these assets which could then consequentially impact future depreciation charges. The carrying amounts of the Group's property, plant and equipment at 31 December 2022 is disclosed in note 14 to the consolidated financial statements.

### (vi) Impairment of goodwill

Determining whether goodwill is impaired requires an estimation of the value-in-use of the cash-generating units to which goodwill has been allocated. The value in use calculation requires the Directors' significant judgements to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from the cash-generating unit and a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value. The carrying amount of the Group's goodwill as at 31 December 2022 is RMB56,355,000 (2021: RMB56,355,000).

### (vii) Impairment of non-financial assets (except for goodwill)

The Group assesses whether there are any indicators of impairment for all non-financial assets at the end of each reporting period. Where an indicator of impairment exists, a formal estimate of the recoverable amount is made, which is considered to be the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value-in-use. The carrying amounts of the property, plant and equipment, investment property and right-of-use assets, as disclosed in notes 14, 15 and 19 respectively, are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts may not be recoverable in accordance with the accounting policy as disclosed in note 4(l). Estimating the value in use requires the Group to exercise significant judgements and estimation to estimate future cash flows from the cash-generating units with appropriate assumptions and to choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows.

### (viii) Going concern basis

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis and the details are explained in note 3(b) to the consolidated financial statements.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 6. SEGMENT INFORMATION

Information regarding the Group's reportable segments as provided to the Directors is set out below:

	Processed foods RMB'000	Chilled and frozen rabbit meat RMB'000	2022 Chilled and frozen chicken meat RMB'000	Other products RMB'000	Total RMB'000
Revenue from external customers and reportable segment revenue, recognised at a point in time	738,685	160,159	598,721	248,222	1,745,787
Reportable segment profit/(loss)	66,823	(53,567)	(11,972)	25,512	26,796
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	(17,388)	(3,770)	(14,093)	(5,842)	(41,093)
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	(2,557)	(555)	(2,071)	(859)	(6,042)
Depreciation of investment property	-	(12,580)	-	-	(12,580)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(2,217)	(481)	(1,797)	(745)	(5,240)
Gain on disposal of a subsidiary	-	-	13,575	-	13,575
Impairment loss on investment property	-	(48,186)	-	-	(48,186)
Provision for impairment loss on trade and bills receivables	(1,896)	(411)	(1,536)	(637)	(4,480)
Timing of revenue recognition At a point in time	738,685	160,159	598,721	248,222	1,745,787

# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 6. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

	Processed foods RMB'000	Chilled and frozen rabbit meat RMB'000	2021 Chilled and frozen chicken meat RMB'000	Other products RMB'000	Total RMB'000
Revenue from external customers and reportable segment revenue, recognised at a point in time	738,220	222,772	363,439	195,183	1,519,614
Reportable segment profit/(loss)	19,566	1,915	(32,623)	18,992	7,850
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	(21,521)	(7,435)	(12,106)	(3,239)	(44,301)
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	(3,128)	(1,081)	(1,758)	(471)	(6,438)
Depreciation of investment property	–	(9,036)	–	–	(9,036)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(822)	(248)	(404)	(216)	(1,690)
Gain on disposal of a subsidiary	11,205	–	–	–	11,205
Impairment loss on assets classified as held for sale	(25,632)	–	–	–	(25,632)
Reversal of impairment loss on trade and bills receivables	459	159	258	69	945
Timing of revenue recognition At a point in time	738,220	222,772	363,439	195,183	1,519,614



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 6. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

Reportable segment revenue represented revenue of the Group in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income. A reconciliation between the reportable segment profit and the Group's loss before taxation is set out below:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Reportable segment profit	26,796	7,850
Other income and other gains	45,562	29,814
Administrative expenses	(68,585)	(64,829)
Reversal of impairment loss on other receivables	–	295
Other operating expenses	(3,285)	(2,739)
Finance costs	(15,175)	(12,379)
Loss before taxation	<u>(14,687)</u>	(41,988)

A reconciliation between the reportable segment depreciation of property, plant and equipment and the Group's depreciation of property, plant and equipment is set out below:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Reportable depreciation of property, plant and equipment	(41,093)	(44,301)
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment under administrative expenses	(10,406)	(11,129)
Consolidated depreciation of property, plant and equipment	<u>(51,499)</u>	(55,430)

The following table set out information about the disaggregated revenue and geographical location of the Group's revenue from external customers. The geographical location of customers is determined based on the location at which the goods were delivered.

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
<b>Local (Country of domicile)</b>		
PRC	<u>1,188,971</u>	955,608
<b>Export (Foreign countries)</b>		
Japan	179,810	204,650
Europe #	293,007	282,661
Others	83,999	76,695
	<u>1,745,787</u>	1,519,614

# Principally include Germany, France, Spain and Russia

For the year ended 31 December 2021, revenue from one customer of the Group's chilled and frozen chicken meat and processed foods segments amounted to RMB164,373,000, which represented 10% or more of the Group's revenues. For the year ended 31 December 2022, the revenue from the said customer did not contribute 10% or more of the Group's revenue.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 7. REVENUE AND OTHER INCOME AND OTHER GAINS

An analysis of the Group's revenue is as follows:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
<b>Revenue from contracts with customers</b>		
Sale of goods	<u>1,745,787</u>	1,519,614

The following table provides information about trade and bills receivables and contract liabilities from contracts with customers.

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Trade and bills receivables (note 23)	161,433	120,154
Contract liabilities (note 29)	<u>20,580</u>	16,586

The contract liabilities as at 31 December 2021 mainly related to the advance consideration received from customers which had been recognised as revenue for the year ended 31 December 2022.

As at 31 December 2022, the advance consideration received from customers of RMB20,580,000 represents unfulfilled performance obligations under the Group's existing contracts of RMB33,512,000. This amount represents revenue expected to be recognised in the future. The Group will recognise the expected revenue in future when performance obligations is completed, which is expected to occur within one year.

An analysis of the Group's other income and other gains is as follows:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
<b>Other income and other gains</b>		
Interest income on financial assets stated at amortised cost	9,604	6,546
Amortisation of deferred income on government grants (note 33)	4,737	4,798
Government grants related to income *	672	317
Gains arising from changes in fair value less estimated costs to sell of biological assets, net (note 18)	14,666	6,677
Gain on disposal of a subsidiary (note 41)	13,575	11,205
Insurance claims	2,250	-
Gain from termination of lease contracts	70	-
Rental income	7,000	7,000
Others	6,563	4,476
	<u>59,137</u>	41,019

\* Various government grants have been received mainly from Qingdao Agriculture and Rural Bureau (青島市農業農村局) (2021: Qingdao Agriculture and Rural Bureau (青島市農業農村局)) for the Group's business conducted in those areas. There are no unfulfilled conditions or contingencies related to these grants.





# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 8. LOSS BEFORE TAXATION

The Group's loss before taxation is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Cost of inventories recognised as an expense	1,414,393	1,293,977
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment*	51,499	55,430
Depreciation of right-of-use assets*	6,042	6,438
Depreciation of investment property*	12,580	9,036
Provision for/(Reversal of) impairment loss on trade and bills receivables	4,480	(945)
Reversal of impairment loss on other receivables	–	(295)
Audit fee paid to auditors:		
Auditors of the Company	1,626	1,579
Other auditors	–	66
Non-audit fee paid to auditors:		
Auditors of the Company	214	–
Employees costs (including Directors' remuneration)	190,196	184,144
Retirement scheme contribution	11,420	11,351
<b>Total employees costs<sup>#</sup></b>	<b>201,616</b>	<b>195,495</b>
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment <sup>^</sup>	5,240	1,690
Impairment loss on investment property <sup>^</sup>	48,186	–
Impairment loss on assets classified as held for sale <sup>^</sup>	–	25,632
Exchange loss, net	6,123	1,548

\* Depreciation of approximately RMB51,257,000 (2021: RMB55,759,000), approximately RMB14,000 (2021: RMB15,000), approximately RMB6,270,000 (2021: RMB6,094,000) and approximately RMB12,580,000 (2021: RMB9,036,000) has been charged to cost of sales, selling and distribution costs, administrative expenses and other operating expenses respectively, for the year ended 31 December 2022.

# Total employees costs of approximately RMB158,592,000 (2021: RMB150,099,000), approximately RMB15,933,000 (2021: RMB14,654,000) and approximately RMB27,091,000 (2021: RMB30,742,000) has been charged to cost of sales, selling and distribution costs and administrative expenses, respectively, for the year ended 31 December 2022.

<sup>^</sup> Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment and impairment losses on investment property and impairment loss on assets held for sale were included in other operating expenses for the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 9. FINANCE COSTS

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Interest charges on bank borrowings	13,158	10,900
Interest on lease liabilities (note 35)	2,017	2,296
Less: Amount capitalised (note 14)	–	(817)
	<b>15,175</b>	<b>12,379</b>

Note: Borrowing costs capitalised during the year ended 31 December 2021 arose on the general borrowing pool and were calculated by applying a capitalisation rate of 4.52% to expenditure on qualifying assets.

## 10. INCOME TAX EXPENSE/(CREDIT)

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
PRC corporate income tax		
Current year provision	914	223
Deferred tax credit (note 21)	(502)	(642)
Total income tax expense/(credit)	<b>412</b>	<b>(419)</b>

No Hong Kong profits tax has been provided for the year ended 31 December 2022 as the Group did not derive any assessable profit arising in Hong Kong during the year (2021: Nil).

PRC corporate income tax is provided at the rates applicable to the subsidiaries in the PRC on the income for statutory reporting purpose, adjusted for income and expense items which are not assessable or deductible for income tax purposes based on existing PRC income tax regulations, practices and interpretations thereof.

Qingdao Kangda Foods Co., Ltd. ("Kangda Foods") and Shandong Kaijia Food Company Limited ("Kaijia Food") are established and operating in the PRC and subject to PRC corporate income tax. According to the PRC Corporate Income Tax Law, the profit arising from agricultural, poultry and primary food processing businesses of Kangda Foods and Kaijia Food are exempted from PRC corporate income tax. The taxable profits of Kangda Foods arising from profit from business other than agricultural, poultry and primary food processing are subject to corporate income tax at 25% for the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021.

Under the PRC Corporate Income Tax Law and Implementation Rules, enterprises that engage in qualifying agricultural business are eligible for certain tax benefits, including full exemption of corporate income tax on profits derived from such business. Qingdao Kangda Animal Rearing Company Ltd., Qingdao Kangda Rabbit Company Ltd. and Gaomi Kaijia Rearing Co., Ltd. engaged in qualifying agricultural business, which include breeding and sales of livestock, and are entitled to full exemption of corporate income tax during the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 10. INCOME TAX EXPENSE/(CREDIT) (CONTINUED)

A reconciliation of the income tax expense/(credit) and the accounting loss at applicable tax rates is presented below:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Loss before taxation	<u>(14,687)</u>	(41,988)
Tax calculated at the rates applicable to respective tax jurisdictions concerned	<b>(3,672)</b>	(10,497)
Tax effect of non-deductible expenses	<b>15,410</b>	7,982
Tax effect of non-taxable income	<b>(4,554)</b>	(3,756)
Tax holiday and other tax benefits of PRC subsidiaries	<b>(7,165)</b>	(5,908)
Tax effect on current year's unrecognised tax losses	<b>895</b>	12,402
Tax effect of temporary differences not recognised	<u>(502)</u>	(642)
Income tax expense/(credit)	<u><b>412</b></u>	(419)

## 11. DIVIDENDS

The board of Directors did not recommend any payment of dividends during the year (2021: Nil).

## 12. LOSS PER SHARE

The calculation of basic loss per share is based on the loss attributable to owners of the Company of approximately of RMB15,417,000 (2021: RMB40,616,000) and on the 432,948,000 (2021: 432,948,000) ordinary shares in issue during the year.

For the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021, the Company did not have any dilutive potential ordinary shares. Accordingly, diluted loss per share is the same as basic loss per share.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 13. EMOLUMENTS FOR DIRECTORS AND HIGHEST PAID INDIVIDUALS

### (a) Directors' emoluments

Directors' emoluments are disclosed as follows:

	Fees RMB'000	Salaries, allowances and benefits* RMB'000	Retirement scheme contributions RMB'000	Total RMB'000
<b>Year ended 31 December 2022</b>				
Executive Directors:				
Fang Yu	4,279	–	–	4,279
Luo Zhenwu	1,455	–	–	1,455
Li Wei	3,851	–	–	3,851
An Fengjun	–	720	–	720
Gao Yanxu	–	–	–	–
Independent non-executive Directors:				
Li Xu	103	–	–	103
Chan Ka Yin (note (i))	98	–	–	98
Hui Wing Man	103	–	–	103
Ma Siu Kit (note (ii))	5	–	–	5
	<b>9,894</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>10,614</b>
<b>Year ended 31 December 2021</b>				
Executive Directors:				
Fang Yu	4,084	–	–	4,084
Luo Zhenwu	1,388	–	–	1,388
Li Wei	3,675	–	–	3,675
An Fengjun	–	117	–	117
Gao Yanxu	–	–	–	–
Independent non-executive Directors:				
Li Xu	98	–	–	98
Chan Ka Yin (note (i))	98	–	–	98
Hui Wing Man	98	–	–	98
	<b>9,441</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>9,558</b>



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 13. EMOLUMENTS FOR DIRECTORS AND HIGHEST PAID INDIVIDUALS (CONTINUED)

### (a) Directors' emoluments (Continued)

Notes:

- (i) Chan Ka Yin resigned as an independent non-executive director of the Company with effect from 15 December 2022.
- (ii) Ma Siu Kit appointed as an independent non-executive director of the Company with effect from 15 December 2022.
- \* In connection with management of the affairs of the Company and its subsidiaries

### (b) Five highest paid individuals

The five individuals whose emoluments were the highest in the Group for the year included three (2021: three) Directors whose emoluments are reflected in the analysis presented above. The emoluments payable to the remaining individuals during the year are as follows:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Salaries, allowances and other benefits	<u>2,578</u>	<u>2,504</u>

The number of individuals fell within the following emolument bands (excluding the Directors):

	2022	2021
<b>Emolument bands</b>		
Nil to HK\$1,000,000	–	–
HK\$1,000,001 to HK\$1,500,000	1	1
HK\$1,500,001 to HK\$2,000,000	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>

- (c) No emolument was paid by the Group to the Directors or any of the five highest paid individuals as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group, or as compensation for loss of office.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Buildings on leasehold lands RMB'000	Plant and machinery RMB'000	Furniture, fixtures and office equipment RMB'000	Motor vehicles RMB'000	Construction in progress RMB'000	Total RMB'000
<b>At 1 January 2021</b>						
Cost	466,850	336,920	21,223	1,400	12,635	839,028
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	(250,954)	(148,775)	(15,145)	(588)	(204)	(415,666)
Net carrying amount	215,896	188,145	6,078	812	12,431	423,362
<b>Year ended 31 December 2021</b>						
Opening net carrying amount	215,896	188,145	6,078	812	12,431	423,362
Additions <sup>#</sup>	1,254	10,171	157	–	9,598	21,180
Transfer in/(out)	4,822	3,941	–	–	(8,763)	–
Reclassification to investment property (note 15)	(4,936)	–	–	–	–	(4,936)
Disposal	(401)	(3,030)	(49)	(10)	–	(3,490)
Depreciation charge	(20,781)	(34,181)	(441)	(27)	–	(55,430)
Closing net carrying amount	195,854	165,046	5,745	775	13,266	380,686
<b>At 31 December 2021 and 1 January 2022</b>						
Cost	466,686	337,257	21,257	1,388	13,470	840,058
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	(270,832)	(172,211)	(15,512)	(613)	(204)	(459,372)
Net carrying amount	195,854	165,046	5,745	775	13,266	380,686
<b>Year ended 31 December 2022</b>						
Opening net carrying amount	195,854	165,046	5,745	775	13,266	380,686
Additions	4,885	10,521	89	–	9,004	24,499
Transfer in/(out)	10,766	1,161	–	–	(11,927)	–
Disposal	(477)	(5,899)	(147)	(4)	–	(6,527)
Disposal of a subsidiary (note 41(a))	(11,639)	(933)	–	–	–	(12,572)
Depreciation charge	(22,632)	(28,565)	(281)	(21)	–	(51,499)
Closing net carrying amount	176,757	141,331	5,406	750	10,343	334,587
<b>At 31 December 2022</b>						
Cost	443,638	282,961	20,823	1,365	10,547	759,334
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	(266,881)	(141,630)	(15,417)	(615)	(204)	(424,747)
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>176,757</b>	<b>141,331</b>	<b>5,406</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>10,343</b>	<b>334,587</b>

<sup>#</sup> Including borrowing costs of RMB817,000 capitalised during the year ended 31 December 2021 (note 9).



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

Certain of the Group's property, plant and equipment with an aggregate carrying amount of approximately RMB14,637,000 (2021: RMB31,010,000) were pledged against certain of the Group's bank borrowings as at 31 December 2022 (note 30).

The carrying amount of approximately RMB4,936,000 of leasehold buildings transferred from property, plant and equipment to investment property as there was a change in use during the year ended 31 December 2021 (note 15).

All property, plant and equipment held by the Group are located in the PRC.

## 15. INVESTMENT PROPERTY

	Leasehold buildings RMB'000	Right-of-use assets RMB'000	Total RMB'000
<b>Year ended 31 December 2021</b>			
Opening net carrying amount	187,186	8,433	195,619
Transfer in (note 14)	4,936	–	4,936
Depreciation charge	(7,757)	(1,279)	(9,036)
Closing net carrying amount	<u>184,365</u>	<u>7,154</u>	<u>191,519</u>
<b>At 31 December 2021</b>			
Cost	258,697	9,718	268,415
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	(74,332)	(2,564)	(76,896)
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<u>184,365</u>	<u>7,154</u>	<u>191,519</u>
<b>Year ended 31 December 2022</b>			
Opening net carrying amount	184,365	7,154	191,519
Impairment loss	(48,186)	–	(48,186)
Depreciation charge	(11,301)	(1,279)	(12,580)
Closing net carrying amount	<u>124,878</u>	<u>5,875</u>	<u>130,753</u>
<b>At 31 December 2022</b>			
Cost	258,697	9,718	268,415
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	(133,819)	(3,843)	(137,662)
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<u>124,878</u>	<u>5,875</u>	<u>130,753</u>

The investment properties represent the rabbit farm and related rabbit house held and rented out by the Group for rental purpose.

The carrying amount of approximately RMB4,936,000 of leasehold buildings in property, plant and equipment (note 14) transferred to investment property as there was a change in use during the year ended 31 December 2021.

Impairment loss of approximately RMB48,186,000 of leasehold buildings in investment property related to a rabbit breeding farm due to rabbit breeding was prohibited by relevant regulatory body in the PRC with regard to the development of urban transportation in that area.

In the opinion of the Directors, the fair value of the Group's investment property cannot be reliably measured as there are no active market prices for similar properties.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 16. INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATE

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Share of net assets	—	—

Particulars of the associate as at 31 December 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

Name of associate	Form of business structure	Place of registration and principal place of business	Particulars of paid up capital		Percentage of ownership interest held		Principal activities
			2022	2021	2022	2021	
吉林康大兔業有限公司 Jilin Kangda Rabbit Co., Ltd	Co-operative joint venture	PRC	RMB10,000,000	RMB10,000,000	35	35	Breeding and sale of rabbits for medicinal uses and trading of rabbits

The associate has a reporting date of 31 December.

The financial information as extracted from the management account of the immaterial associate is as follows:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
<b>As at 31 December</b>		
Current assets	5	1,274
Non-current assets	6,356	6,775
Current liabilities	(25,858)	(25,060)
<b>For the year ended 31 December</b>		
Revenue	12,052	12,343
Loss for the year	(2,485)	(1,859)
Total comprehensive income	(2,485)	(1,859)

The Group has not incurred any contingent liabilities or other commitments relating to its investment in the associate.

The amount of share of unrecognised loss during the year ended 31 December 2022 and as at 31 December 2022 are RMB870,000 (2021: RMB651,000) and RMB6,824,000 (2021: RMB5,954,000) respectively.





# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 17. GOODWILL

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
At the beginning and at the end of the year		
Gross carrying amount	59,005	59,005
Accumulated impairment loss	(2,650)	(2,650)
Net carrying amount	<u>56,355</u>	<u>56,355</u>

Goodwill acquired in business combinations of RMB56,355,000 and RMB2,650,000 are allocated to Kaijia Food and Qingdao Pu De Food Company Limited ("Pu De") respectively, under cash-generating units of chicken products operation which is under the segment of chilled and frozen chicken meat and processed food operation which is under the segment of process foods of the Group respectively.

The recoverable amounts of the cash-generating units of Kaijia Food is determined from value-in-use calculations. This calculations uses cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by management covering a five-year period. The key assumptions for the value-in-use calculations are those regarding the discount rates, growth rates, budgeted gross margin and revenue during the period. Cash flow beyond the five-year period are extrapolated using an estimated weighted average growth rate of 2% (2021: 2%), which does not exceed the long-term growth rate for the food production industry in the PRC. The Group estimates discount rates using pre-tax rates that reflect current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the cash-generating units. The growth rates, budgeted gross margin and revenue are determined based on the past performance and management's expectation of market development. The aforesaid value-in-use calculation is based on a valuation carried by an independent professional valuer.

The rate used to discount the forecast cash flows from Kaijia Food is 13.0% (2021: 15.3%) per annum.

The recoverable amount of the cash-generating-unit of Kaijia Food exceeds its carrying amount including goodwill of RMB56,355,000, property, plant and equipment of RMB90,757,000 and right-of-use assets of RMB16,188,000 by approximately RMB25,812,000. Management believes that any reasonable possible change in any of those assumptions would not result in impairment. The key assumption in this value-in-use calculation is the budgeted gross margin. If the average budgeted gross margin decreases by approximately 2.1%, the carrying amount of cash-generating unit of Kaijia Food would equal its recoverable amount.

In prior years, full impairment loss on goodwill of Pu De of RMB2,650,000 was recognised since Pu De ceased its business operation since 2014.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 18. BIOLOGICAL ASSETS

### (a) Reconciliation of the carrying amount of biological assets

	Breeder rabbits RMB'000	Progeny rabbits RMB'000	Breeder chickens RMB'000	Hatchable eggs and progeny chickens RMB'000	Total RMB'000
At 1 January 2021	17,200	15,975	14,978	5,193	53,346
Increase due to purchases/raising	56,825	42,146	10,277	133,873	243,121
Gains arising from changes in fair value less estimated costs to sell <sup>#</sup>	972	1,795	2,976	934	6,677
Decrease due to consumption/sales	(70,685)	(56,726)	(5,343)	(136,336)	(269,090)
At 31 December 2021 and 1 January 2022	4,312	3,190	22,888	3,664	34,054
Increase due to purchases/raising	52,370	34,220	7,740	202,493	296,823
Gains/(Losses) arising from changes in fair value less estimated costs to sell <sup>#</sup>	191	(31)	2,051	12,455	14,666
Decrease due to consumption/sales	(53,083)	(33,728)	(12,044)	(195,609)	(294,464)
<b>At 31 December 2022</b>	<b>3,790</b>	<b>3,651</b>	<b>20,635</b>	<b>23,003</b>	<b>51,079</b>

The progeny rabbits, hatchable eggs and progeny chickens are raised for sale and consumption in production. The breeder rabbits and chickens are held to produce further progeny rabbits and hatchable eggs and progeny chickens.

Biological assets as at 31 December 2022 and 2021 are stated at fair values less estimated costs to sell and are analysed as follows:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Non-current portion	24,425	27,200
Current portion	26,654	6,854
	<b>51,079</b>	<b>34,054</b>

<sup>#</sup> The amount included gains/(losses) arising on initial recognition of agricultural produce at fair value less costs to sell at the point of harvest of approximately RMB13,061,000 (2021: RMB3,170,000) for the year ended 31 December 2022.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 18. BIOLOGICAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

### (b) Physical quantities

The physical quantity of rabbits, chickens and eggs as at 31 December 2022 and 2021 are analysed as follows:

	2022 Number of Rabbits/ Chickens/Eggs	2021 Number of Rabbits/ Chickens/Eggs
Progeny rabbits	30,986	31,848
Breeder rabbits	97,309	82,564
	<b>128,295</b>	114,412
Progeny chickens	1,431,476	–
Breeder chickens	251,656	180,949
	<b>1,683,132</b>	180,949
Hatchable eggs	<b>1,914,093</b>	2,818,230

### (c) Measurement of fair value

The fair values of the biological assets as at 31 December 2022 and 2021 were independently valued by Jones Lang LaSalle Corporate Appraisal and Advisory Limited, a firm of independent professional valuer, who has appropriate qualifications and recent experiences in valuation of biological assets.

The fair value of biological assets is a level 3 recurring fair value measurement. A reconciliation of the opening and closing fair value balance is provided below.

	2022				
	Breeder rabbits RMB'000	Progeny rabbits RMB'000	Breeder Chickens RMB'000	Hatchable eggs and progeny chickens RMB'000	Total RMB'000
Opening balance (level 3 recurring fair value)	4,312	3,190	22,888	3,664	34,054
Increase due to purchases/raising	52,370	34,220	7,740	202,493	296,823
Gains/(Losses) included in other income	191	(31)	2,051	12,455	14,666
Decrease due to consumption/sales	(53,083)	(33,728)	(12,044)	(195,609)	(294,464)
Closing balance (level 3 recurring fair value)	3,790	3,651	20,635	23,003	51,079
Change in unrealised gains or losses for the year included in profit or loss for assets held at 31 December	191	1,071	2,051	(1,708)	1,605

# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 18. BIOLOGICAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

### (c) Measurement of fair value (Continued)

	2021				Total RMB'000
	Breeder rabbits RMB'000	Progeny rabbits RMB'000	Breeder chickens RMB'000	Hatchable eggs and progeny chickens RMB'000	
Opening balance (level 3 recurring fair value)	17,200	15,975	14,978	5,193	53,346
Increase due to purchases/raising	56,825	42,146	10,277	133,873	243,121
Gains included in other income	972	1,795	2,976	934	6,677
Decrease due to consumption/sales	(70,685)	(56,726)	(5,343)	(136,336)	(269,090)
Closing balance (level 3 recurring fair value)	4,312	3,190	22,888	3,664	34,054
Change in unrealised gains or losses for the year included in profit or loss for assets held at 31 December	972	1,170	2,976	(1,611)	3,507

The fair value of the biological assets is determined by using the market-comparison technique and is with reference to the market-determined prices of items with similar size, species, age and weight. These adjustments are based on unobservable inputs.

#### *Significant unobservable inputs*

	2022 Range	2021 Range
Weight	3-10%	3-14%

The higher the premium/discount on weight is, the higher/lower the fair value of the biological assets is.

There were no changes to the valuation technique during the period.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 19. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

The analysis of the net carrying amount of right-of-use assets by class of underlying asset is as follows:

	Land use rights RMB'000	Prepaid land lease RMB'000	Long-term prepaid rentals RMB'000	Land lease contracts RMB'000	Total RMB'000
<b>At 1 January 2021</b>					
Cost	65,148	12,138	59,825	39,844	176,955
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	(18,727)	(4,654)	(22,219)	(16,485)	(62,085)
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>46,421</b>	<b>7,484</b>	<b>37,606</b>	<b>23,359</b>	<b>114,870</b>
<b>Year ended 31 December 2021</b>					
Opening net carrying amount	46,421	7,484	37,606	23,359	114,870
Depreciation charges	(1,646)	(606)	(1,864)	(2,322)	(6,438)
<b>Closing net carrying amount</b>	<b>44,775</b>	<b>6,878</b>	<b>35,742</b>	<b>21,037</b>	<b>108,432</b>
<b>At 31 December 2021 and 1 January 2022</b>					
Cost	65,148	12,138	59,825	39,844	176,955
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	(20,373)	(5,260)	(24,083)	(18,807)	(68,523)
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>44,775</b>	<b>6,878</b>	<b>35,742</b>	<b>21,037</b>	<b>108,432</b>
<b>Year ended 31 December 2022</b>					
Opening net carrying amount	44,775	6,878	35,742	21,037	108,432
Depreciation charges	(1,475)	(607)	(1,833)	(2,127)	(6,042)
Disposal of a subsidiary (note 41(a))	(2,430)	–	–	–	(2,430)
Termination of lease contracts	–	–	–	(541)	(541)
<b>Closing net carrying amount</b>	<b>40,870</b>	<b>6,271</b>	<b>33,909</b>	<b>18,369</b>	<b>99,419</b>
<b>At 31 December 2022</b>					
Cost	57,828	12,138	59,825	38,816	168,607
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	(16,958)	(5,867)	(25,916)	(20,447)	(69,188)
<b>Net carrying amount</b>	<b>40,870</b>	<b>6,271</b>	<b>33,909</b>	<b>18,369</b>	<b>99,419</b>



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 19. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Long-term prepaid rentals were paid by the Group for leasing of certain farm land in the PRC.

During the year ended 31 December 2007, long-term prepaid rentals of RMB22,150,000 was paid by the Group for leasing of a plot of land in the PRC with a site area of 300 Chinese mu. The Group is in the process of applying for the land use right certificates for this land. During the years ended 31 December 2008 and 2009, land use right certificates of 60 Chinese mu and 78 Chinese mu had been obtained. The Directors, based on the opinion from a PRC lawyer, do not expect any legal obstacles for the Group in obtaining the relevant title certificate for the remaining 162 Chinese mu. The Group is in the process of applying for the land use right certificates for this land.

Prepaid land lease represented the upfront payments of the land portion of an owned-occupied commercial building.

Certain of the Group's land use rights with an aggregate carrying amount approximately RMB32,612,000 (2021: RMB9,488,000) were pledged against certain of the Group's bank borrowings as at 31 December 2022 (note 30).

## 20. EQUITY INVESTMENTS DESIGNATED AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

As at 31 December 2021, the Group had 10% unlisted equity interest in Chongqing Kangda Juxin Rabbit Co., Ltd. ("Chongqing Kangda"). The aforesaid investment was designated at fair value through other comprehensive income. In the opinion of the Directors, the fair value of the 10% unlisted equity interest in Chongqing Kangda was nil as at 31 December 2021. During the year ended 31 December 2022, the unlisted equity interest in Chongqing Kangda was derecognised due to deregistration of Chongqing Kangda.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 21. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS/(LIABILITIES)

Deferred taxation is calculated in full on temporary differences under the liability method using the principal tax rate of 25% (2021: 25%).

The principal components of the deferred tax assets/(liabilities) are as follows:

	Fair value adjustment on property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and land use rights upon business combination RMB'000	Deferred government grants RMB'000	Total RMB'000
At 1 January 2021	(3,575)	583	(2,992)
Recognised in profit or loss	879	(237)	642
At 31 December 2021 and 1 January 2022	(2,696)	346	(2,350)
Disposal of a subsidiary (note 41(a))	400	–	400
Recognised in profit or loss (note 10)	701	(199)	502
<b>At 31 December 2022</b>	<b>(1,595)</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>(1,448)</b>
		<b>2022</b>	2021
		<b>RMB'000</b>	RMB'000
Deferred tax assets		<b>147</b>	346
Deferred tax liabilities		<b>(1,595)</b>	(2,696)

As at 31 December 2022, the Group's had unused tax losses of RMB19.5 million (2021: RMB102.1 million) available for offset against future profits. No deferred tax asset has been recognised in respect of these tax losses as it is not probable that future taxable profits will be available against which these tax losses can be utilised. Tax losses of RMB19.5 million (2021: RMB102.1 million) will expire at various dates up to and including 2026.

No deferred tax liabilities had been recorded on certain temporary differences of RMB45,846,000 (2021: RMB40,262,000) relating to the undistributed earnings of a subsidiary in the PRC because the Group controls the timing of reversal of related taxable temporary differences and it is not probable that these temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 22. INVENTORIES

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Raw materials	60,473	46,327
Finished goods	102,486	81,162
	<b>162,959</b>	127,489

## 23. TRADE AND BILLS RECEIVABLES

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Trade receivables	158,072	108,563
Bills receivables	10,400	14,150
Less: provision for impairment	(7,039)	(2,559)
Trade and bills receivables – net	<b>161,433</b>	120,154

Trade and bills receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on terms of 30 to 90 days. They are recognised at their original invoice amounts which represent their fair values at initial recognition.

The ageing analysis of trade and bills receivables (net of impairment made) based on invoice dates as at the reporting date is as follows:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Within 30 days	96,473	78,875
31-60 days	24,203	25,770
61-90 days	10,205	6,803
Over 90 days	30,552	8,706
	<b>161,433</b>	120,154

Before accepting any new customer, the Group will assess the potential customer's credit quality and set credit limits for that customer. Limits attributed to customers are reviewed once a year. Further details on the Group's credit policy are set out in note 42.

The maximum exposure to credit risk for trade and bills receivables at the reporting date by geographic region is:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
PRC	113,152	90,282
Japan	4,338	1,013
Europe	36,686	8,317
Others	7,257	20,542
	<b>161,433</b>	120,154





# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 23. TRADE AND BILLS RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)

At 31 December 2022, the Group endorsed certain notes receivable accepted by banks in the PRC (the “Endorsed Notes”) to certain of its suppliers in order to settle the trade and other payables due to these suppliers with an aggregate carrying amount of RMB37,600,000 (2021: RMB43,850,000). The Endorsed Notes had a maturity from one to five months at the end of the reporting period. In accordance with the relevant laws and regulations in the PRC, the holders of the Endorsed Notes have a right of recourse against the Group if the accepting banks default (the “Continuing Involvement”). In the opinion of the Directors, the Group has transferred substantially all risks and rewards relating to the Endorsed Notes. Accordingly, it has derecognised the full carrying amounts of the Endorsed Notes and the associated trade and other payables. The maximum exposure to loss from the Group’s Continuing Involvement in the Endorsed Notes and the undiscounted cash flows to repurchase these Endorsed Notes is equal to their carrying amounts. In the opinion of the Directors, the fair values of the Group’s Continuing Involvement in the Endorsed Notes are not significant.

During the year, the Group has not recognised any gain or loss on the date of transfer of the Endorsed Notes. No gains or losses were recognised from the Continuing Involvement, both during the year or cumulatively. The endorsement has been made evenly throughout the year.

## 24. PREPAYMENTS, OTHER RECEIVABLES AND DEPOSITS

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Prepayments*	75,278	34,060
Other receivables and deposits#	20,039	37,124
Advance payment to an associate	–	2,331
Less: provision for impairment	(81)	(2,412)
	<b>95,236</b>	<b>71,103</b>

\* The balances mainly represent prepayments to various suppliers.

# The balances mainly represent rental deposits.

The movement in the provision for other receivables is as follows:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Balance at the beginning of the year	2,412	2,707
Reversal of impairment loss	–	(295)
Written-off	(2,331)	–
Balance at the end of the year	<b>81</b>	<b>2,412</b>

# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 25. AMOUNT DUE FROM A FORMER SUBSIDIARY

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Amount due from a former subsidiary	–	1,860
Less: provision for impairment	–	(1,860)
	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>

As at 31 December 2021, the balance represented the amount due from Chongqing Kangda which was interest-free, unsecured and repayable on or before 31 December 2021. In view of the default in repayment, an impairment loss of RMB1,860,000 was recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income in prior years. This amount due was considered as a credit-impaired financial assets at amortised cost, thus, the carrying amount was nil as at 31 December 2021. The said amounts were written off upon deregistration of Chongqing Kangda during the year ended 31 December 2022.

## 26. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND PLEDGED DEPOSITS

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Short-term deposits	–	22,000
Cash and bank balances	<u>241,939</u>	<u>145,624</u>
	<b>241,939</b>	167,624
Deposits pledged for bills payables (note 27)	<b>(24,000)</b>	(29,000)
Deposits pledged for bank borrowings (note 30)	<u>(20,000)</u>	<u>–</u>
Cash and cash equivalents	<u><b>197,939</b></u>	<u>138,624</u>

The Group had cash and bank balances and pledged deposits denominated in RMB amounting to approximately RMB199,893,000 as at 31 December 2022 (2021: RMB124,607,000) which were deposited with banks in the PRC. RMB is not freely convertible into foreign currencies. Under the PRC Foreign Exchange Control Regulations and Administration of Settlement, Sales and Payment of Foreign Exchange Regulations, the Group is permitted to exchange RMB for foreign currencies through banks that are authorised to conduct foreign exchange business.

The bank balances earn interest at floating rates based on daily bank deposit rates. There are no short-term deposits as at 31 December 2022 while the short-term deposits were made for varying periods between one day to six months and earned interest ranged from 0.55% to 1.31% per annum as at 31 December 2021.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 27. TRADE AND BILLS PAYABLES

Trade payables are non-interest bearing and are normally settled on terms of 60 days. Bills payables refer to payables due to third party suppliers which were guaranteed by bank for settlement in accordance to banking facilities and are non-interest bearing, secured by the pledged deposits (note 26) and are normally settled on terms of 180 days.

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Trade payables	119,261	169,642
Bills payables	48,000	58,000
	<b>167,261</b>	<b>227,642</b>

The ageing analysis of trade and bills payables based on invoice dates as at the reporting date is as follows:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Within 60 days	79,298	117,718
61-90 days	42,831	44,700
91-120 days	9,212	15,881
Over 120 days	35,920	49,343
	<b>167,261</b>	<b>227,642</b>

## 28. ACCRUED LIABILITIES AND OTHER PAYABLES

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Accrued liabilities	41,174	41,292
Other payables*	80,664	73,113
VAT and other taxes payables	5,059	1,617
	<b>126,897</b>	<b>116,022</b>

\* The balances mainly represented payables for acquisition of property, plant and equipment.

## 29. CONTRACT LIABILITIES

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Contract liabilities arising from sale of goods	20,580	16,586

Typical payment terms which impact on the amount of contract liabilities are as follows:

### Sale of goods

As noted above, certain deposit the Group received on sale of goods remains as a contract liability until such time as the work completed to date outweighs it.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 29. CONTRACT LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

### Movement in contract liabilities

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Balance as at 1 January	16,586	13,665
Decrease in contract liabilities as a result of recognising revenue during the year that was included in the contract liabilities at the beginning of the year	(16,586)	(13,665)
Increase in contract liabilities as a result of billing in advance of manufacturing and sales activities	20,580	16,586
Balance at 31 December	<u>20,580</u>	16,586

## 30. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
<b>Interest-bearing bank borrowings</b>		
Classified as current liabilities	<u>286,000</u>	101,104
Classified as non-current liabilities	<u>9,700</u>	19,400

As at 31 December 2022, the Group's interest-bearing borrowings were repayable as follows:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Portion of term loans from banks due for repayable within one year	286,000	101,104
Portion of term loans from banks repayable in the second year	9,700	400
Portion of term loans from banks repayable in the third to fifth years, inclusive	-	19,000
	<u>295,700</u>	120,504

Total secured interest-bearing bank borrowings are approximately RMB295,700,000 (2021: RMB120,504,000) as at 31 December 2022.

As at 31 December 2022, the Group's interest-bearing bank borrowings are guaranteed by certain related parties of the Group (note 45(a)(iii)) and secured against pledge of the Group's certain property, plant and equipment (note 14), right-of-use assets (note 19), cash and bank deposits (note 26) and a former subsidiary and a related party's certain property, plant and equipment.

The Group's interest-bearing bank borrowings bear interests ranging from 3.65% to 4.75% (2021: 1.66% to 4.75%) per annum as at 31 December 2022.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 30. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS (CONTINUED)

All of the banking facilities are subject to the fulfillment of covenants relating to certain of the Company's subsidiaries' financial ratios, which were commonly found in lending arrangements with financial institutions. If the Group was to breach the covenants the drawn down facilities would become repayable on demand. In addition, the Group's certain loan agreements contained clauses which gave the lender the right at its sole discretion to demand immediate repayment at any time irrespective of whether the Group had complied with the covenants and met the scheduled repayment obligations.

Further details of the Group's management of liquidity risk are set out in note 42(f). As at 31 December 2022, none of the covenants relating to drawn down facilities had been breached.

## 31. AMOUNT DUE TO A RELATED PARTY

The related party is a company in which Mr. Gao Sishi is a key management personnel of the major subsidiaries of the Company, have beneficial interest.

The amount due to a related party is mainly trade and financing in nature, unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

## 32. LOANS FROM IMMEDIATE HOLDING COMPANY

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Loans from immediate holding company	<b>88,923</b>	73,505

As at 31 December 2022, the amounts due were unsecured, interest-free and repayable on various dates ranging from on demand to 15 August 2023 (2021: 18 February 2022 to 14 December 2022).

## 33. DEFERRED GOVERNMENT GRANTS

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
At the beginning of the year	<b>25,886</b>	25,852
Additions	<b>3,148</b>	4,832
Recognised as income during the year (note 7)	<b>(4,737)</b>	(4,798)
At the end of the year	<b>24,297</b>	25,886
Portion classified as current liabilities	<b>(4,737)</b>	(4,798)
Non-current portion	<b>19,560</b>	21,088

During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group received certain government subsidies with an aggregate amount of RMB3,148,000 (2022: RMB4,832,000). The additional grants were mainly received from Qingdao Agriculture and Rural Bureau (青島市農業農村局) for the purpose of acquiring production facilities. Since the Group fulfilled the conditions attaching to the government grants, the Group recognised the government grants as deferred income over the expected useful lives of the relevant assets of 10 to 20 years.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 34. OTHER BORROWINGS

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
<b>Other borrowings</b>		
Current liabilities	<b>9,460</b>	8,576

As at 31 December 2022, the Group has other borrowings of RMB9,460,000 (2021: RMB8,576,000) which are unsecured, interest bearing ranging from 3.5% per annum and repayable on demand.

## 35. LEASE LIABILITIES

The Group leased certain of its land and buildings related to various chicken and rabbit farms under operating lease arrangements. Rental contracts are typically made for fixed periods. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The lease agreements do not impose any covenants, but leased assets may be used as security for borrowing purposes.

The present value of future lease payments of the Group's leases are analysed as:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Current	<b>4,546</b>	4,447
Non-current	<b>28,157</b>	32,984
	<b>32,703</b>	37,431

Reconciliation of the Group's leases liabilities arising from financing activities:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
As at 1 January	<b>37,431</b>	42,008
Changes from cash flows:		
Repayment of lease liabilities	<b>(6,134)</b>	(6,873)
Other changes:		
Interest expenses	<b>2,017</b>	2,296
Termination of lease contracts	<b>(611)</b>	-
As at 31 December	<b>32,703</b>	37,431



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 35. LEASE LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

The future lease payments of the Group's leases (excluding short-term leases) were scheduled to repay as follows:

	Minimum lease payments RMB'000	Principal RMB'000	Interest RMB'000
As at 31 December 2022			
Not later than one year	5,777	4,546	(1,231)
One year to two years	6,696	4,664	(2,032)
Later than two years but not later than five years	10,726	8,542	(2,184)
Later than five years	33,453	14,951	(18,502)
	<b>56,652</b>	<b>32,703</b>	<b>(23,949)</b>
As at 31 December 2021			
Not later than one year	5,943	4,447	(1,496)
One year to two years	6,462	4,681	(1,781)
Later than two years but not later than five years	12,440	9,726	(2,714)
Later than five years	38,057	18,577	(19,480)
	<b>62,902</b>	<b>37,431</b>	<b>(25,471)</b>

## 36. SHARE CAPITAL

Ordinary shares of HK\$0.25 each	Number of shares '000	Amount HK\$'000
<b>Authorised:</b>		
At 31 December 2022 and 2021	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>
<b>Issued and fully paid:</b>		
At 31 December 2022 and 2021	<b>432,948</b>	<b>108,327</b>

The issued and fully paid share capital is equivalent to approximately RMB112,176,000 as at 31 December 2022 and 2021. The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meeting of the Company. All ordinary shares rank equally will regard to the Company's residual interests.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 37. RESERVES

### Group

The amounts of the Group's reserves and the movements therein for the current and prior years are presented in the consolidated statement of changes in equity.

### Company

	Share premium RMB'000	Merger reserve RMB'000	Capital redemption reserve RMB'000	Accumulated losses RMB'000	Total equity RMB'000
At 1 January 2021	257,073	6,143	2,374	(135,587)	130,003
Loss for the year and total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	(17,360)	(17,360)
At 31 December 2021 and 1 January 2022	257,073	6,143	2,374	(152,947)	112,643
Loss for the year and total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	(27,388)	(27,388)
<b>At 31 December 2022</b>	<b>257,073</b>	<b>6,143</b>	<b>2,374</b>	<b>(180,335)</b>	<b>85,255</b>

### Group and Company

#### (a) Merger reserve

The merger reserve of the Group represents the difference between the nominal value of the share capital of the subsidiaries acquired and the nominal value of the share capital of the Company issued in exchange thereof as a result of a restructuring exercise of the Group in 2006.

The merger reserve of the Company represents the difference between the net tangible asset value of the subsidiaries acquired and the nominal value of the share capital of the Company issued in exchange thereof as a result of the Group's restructuring exercise in 2006.

#### (b) Capital redemption reserve

The capital redemption reserve of the Group represents the nominal value of the share capital of the Company repurchased and cancelled.

#### (c) Other reserves

In accordance with the relevant laws and regulations of the PRC, the subsidiaries of the Company established in the PRC are required to transfer 10% of its profit after taxation determined in accordance with the accounting regulations in the PRC to the other reserve until the reserve balance reaches 50% of the respective registered capital of the PRC subsidiaries.

During the previous years, the subsidiaries of the Company established in the PRC has discretionarily transferred 5% of its profit after taxation prepared in accordance with the accounting regulations in the PRC to the public welfare reserve. The use of the public welfare reserve is restricted to capital expenditure for employees' facilities. This public welfare reserve is non-distributable except upon liquidation of the PRC subsidiaries. No public welfare reserve had been provided since 2006.





# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 38. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

	Notes	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
<b>ASSETS AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Investments in subsidiaries	39	84,152	84,152
Total non-current assets		84,152	84,152
<b>Current assets</b>			
Prepayments, other receivables and deposits		89	89
Amounts due from subsidiaries		128,388	144,230
Cash and cash equivalents		347	1,140
Total current assets		128,824	145,459
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Accrued liabilities and other payables		15,545	4,792
<b>Net current assets</b>		113,279	140,667
<b>Net assets</b>		197,431	224,819
<b>EQUITY</b>			
Share capital	36	112,176	112,176
Reserves	37	85,255	112,643
<b>Total equity</b>		197,431	224,819

# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 39. SUBSIDIARIES

Particulars of the subsidiaries as at 31 December 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

Name of subsidiaries	Place of incorporation/ registration and principal place of business	Nominal value of share/paid-up capital		Percentage of equity attributable to the Company		Principal activities
		2022	2021	2022	2021	
Directly held: 美好集團有限公司 Perfect Good Group Ltd.	British Virgin Islands ("BVI"), limited liability company	US\$10,000	US\$10,000	100	100	Investment holding
天元裕業有限公司 Tian Yuan Rong Ye Co., Ltd	Cayman Island, limited liability company	US\$50,000	US\$50,000	100	100	Investment holding
Indirectly held: 神域集團有限公司 Spirtizone Group Ltd.	BVI, limited liability company	US\$100	US\$100	100	100	Investment holding
青島康大食品有限公司 Kangda Foods	PRC, limited liability company	US\$20,000,000	US\$20,000,000	100	100	Production of food products
青島康大綠寶食品有限公司 Qingdao Kangda Lubao Foods Co., Ltd.	PRC, limited liability company	US\$5,000,000	US\$5,000,000	100	100	Trading of food products
青島莫爾利食品有限公司 Qingdao Murle Foods Co., Ltd.	PRC, limited liability company	US\$11,000,000	US\$11,000,000	100	100	Inactive
青島康大養殖有限公司 Qingdao Kangda Animal Rearing Co., Ltd.	PRC, limited liability company	RMB3,000,000	RMB3,000,000	100	100	Breeding and sales of livestock and poultry
青島康大兔業發展有限公司 Qingdao Kangda Rabbit Co., Ltd.	PRC, limited liability company	RMB5,000,000	RMB5,000,000	100	100	Breeding and sales of rabbits
青島康大歐洲兔業育種有限公司 Qingdao Kangda-Eurolap Rabbit Selection Co., Ltd.	PRC, limited liability company	RMB13,980,000	RMB13,980,000	70	70	Breeding and sales of rabbits

# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 39. SUBSIDIARIES (CONTINUED)

Name of subsidiaries	Place of incorporation/ registration and principal place of business	Nominal value of share/paid-up capital		Percentage of equity attributable to the Company		Principal activities
		2022	2021	2022	2021	
Indirectly held: 青島普德食品有限公司 Pu De	PRC, limited liability company	<b>US\$4,000,000</b>	US\$4,000,000	<b>55</b>	55	Inactive
山東凱加食品有限公司 Kaijia Food	PRC, limited liability company	<b>RMB100,000,000</b>	RMB100,000,000	<b>100</b>	100	Production of food products
山東凱加國貿有限公司 Shandong Kaijia International Trading Co., Ltd. ("Kaijia Trading")*	PRC, limited liability company	- <sup>^</sup>	RMB21,000,000	-	70	Trading of food products
高密凱加養殖有限公司 Gaomi Kaijia Rearing Co., Ltd.	PRC, limited liability company	<b>RMB39,253,051</b>	RMB39,253,051	<b>100</b>	100	Breeding and sales of livestock and poultry
天元佑善(北京)醫藥有限公司 Tian Yuan You Shan (Beijing) Pharmacy Co., Ltd <sup>#</sup>	PRC, limited liability company	-	HK\$1,000,000	-	100	Retail and wholesale, consultancy service
天元佑善有限公司 Tian Yuan You Shan Co, Ltd	Hong Kong, limited liability company	<b>HK\$100</b>	HK\$100	<b>100</b>	100	Investment holding

None of the subsidiaries had issued any debt securities at the end of the year.

\* Subsidiary being disposed of during the year ended 31 December 2022 (note 41(a)).

# Deregistered during the year ended 31 December 2022.

<sup>^</sup> Information not disclosed upon disposal of this subsidiary during the year ended 31 December 2022 (note 41(a)).

# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 39. SUBSIDIARIES (CONTINUED)

### Non-controlling interests

As at 31 December 2021, Kaijia Trading, a 70% owned subsidiary of the Company, had material non-controlling interests of 30% which is material to the Group. Since Kaijia Trading has been disposed of during the year ended 31 December 2022, the non-controlling interests was derecognised and no related summarised financial information of Kaijia Trading was disclosed accordingly. The non-controlling interests of all other subsidiaries that are not wholly owned by the Group are considered to be immaterial.

Summarised financial information in relation to Kaijia Trading as at 31 December 2021, before intra-group eliminations, was presented below:

	2021 RMB'000
<b>For the year ended 31 December</b>	
Revenue	3,694
Loss for the year	(5,656)
Total comprehensive income for the year	(5,656)
Loss allocated to non-controlling interests	(1,697)
<b>For the year ended 31 December</b>	
Cash flows used in operating activities	(28)
Cash flows used in investing activities	-
Cash flows used in financing activities	-
Net cash outflows	(28)
<b>As at 31 December</b>	
Current assets	4,286
Non-current assets	14,741
Current liabilities	(11,141)
Net assets	7,886
Accumulated non-controlling interests	2,366

## 40. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

Capital commitments not provided for in the consolidated financial statements were as follows:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Contracted but not provided for in respect of: Purchase of property, plant, equipment	8,982	12,669



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 41. DISPOSAL OF SUBSIDIARIES

- (a) On 28 April 2022, the Group entered into the equity transfer agreement with an independent third party, to dispose of 70% equity interests of Kaijia Trading\* (山東凱加國際貿易有限公司), an indirect non-wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company at an aggregate cash consideration of RMB17,500,000.

Having satisfied all the terms and conditions of the equity transfer agreements, on 31 May 2022, the Group ceased to obtain control of Kaijia Trading and the disposal was then completed thereafter. The details of calculation of gain on disposal on Kaijia Trading is as follows:

	2022 RMB'000
<b>Assets/(Liabilities) disposed of:</b>	
Right-of-use assets	2,430
Property, plant and equipment	12,572
Trade receivables	509
Inter-company loans	653
Cash and cash equivalents	53
Trade payables	(16)
Accrued liabilities and other payables	(6,928)
Tax payables	(108)
Deferred tax liabilities	(400)
Non-controlling interests	(4,840)
<b>Net assets disposal of</b>	<b>3,925</b>
Gain on disposal of a subsidiary	13,575
	<b>17,500</b>
Consideration satisfied by:	
Cash consideration	17,500
Cash consideration received	17,500
Cash and cash equivalents disposed of	(53)
Net inflow of cash and cash equivalents in respect of the disposal	<b>17,447</b>

\* The English translation of the company name is for reference only. The official name of this company is in Chinese.

- (b) On 7 December 2020, the Group entered into a sale and purchase agreement in relation to the disposal of wholly-owned subsidiaries, Qingdao Kangda Haiqing Foods Co., Ltd\* (青島康大海青食品有限公司) and Qingdao Baishun Food Company Limited\* (青島百順食品有限公司) to third party individuals at an aggregate cash consideration of RMB6,624,000. The Group completed the transaction during the year ended 31 December 2021. The net liabilities disposed of are detailed as below:

# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 41. DISPOSAL OF SUBSIDIARIES (CONTINUED)

	2021 RMB '000
<b>Assets/(Liabilities) disposed of:</b>	
Right-of-use assets	1,459
Property, plant and equipment	30,115
Deferred tax assets	24
Inventories	24,188
Trade and bill receivables	16,326
Prepayments, other receivables and deposits	5,208
Cash and cash equivalents	10,185
Trade and bill payables	(19,611)
Deferred government grants	(96)
Accrued liabilities and other payables	(23,112)
Contract liabilities	(155)
Amount due to a related party	(48,331)
Income tax payable	(781)
	<hr/>
<b>Net liabilities disposal of</b>	(4,581)
Gain on disposal of a subsidiary	11,205
	<hr/>
	6,624
	<hr/>
Consideration satisfied by:	
Cash consideration <sup>#</sup>	6,624
	<hr/>

\* The English translation of the company name is for reference only. The official name of this company is in Chinese.

<sup>#</sup> Settled during the year ended 31 December 2022.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 42. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Group is exposed to financial risks through its use of financial instruments in its ordinary course of operations. The financial risks included market risk (including foreign currency risk and interest rate risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The board of Directors of the Company meets periodically to analyse and formulate measures to manage the Group's exposure to the financial risk, including principally changes in interest rates and currency exchange rates.

Generally, the Group employs a conservative strategy regarding its risk management. As the Group's exposure to market risk is kept at a minimum level, the Group has not used any derivatives or other instruments for hedging purposes. The Group does not hold or issue derivative financial instruments for trading purposes.

### (a) Categories of financial assets and liabilities

The categories of financial assets and financial liabilities included in the consolidated statement of financial position and the headings in which they are included are as follows:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
<b>Financial assets</b>		
Fair value through other comprehensive income		
– Bills receivables	10,400	14,150
Financial assets at amortised cost		
– Trade receivables	151,033	106,004
– Other receivables and deposits	15,166	22,598
– Cash and bank balances (including pledged deposits)	241,939	167,624
	<b>418,538</b>	<b>310,376</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>		
Financial liabilities at amortised cost		
– Trade and bills payables	167,261	227,642
– Accrued liabilities and other payables	121,838	114,405
– Interest-bearing bank borrowings	295,700	120,504
– Loans from immediate holding company	88,923	73,505
– Other borrowings	9,460	8,576
– Amount due to a related party	1,455	44,494
	<b>684,637</b>	<b>589,126</b>

### (b) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk relates to the risk that the fair value or cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group borrows both loans issued at fixed and floating interest rates. Exposure to floating interest rate presents when there are unexpected adverse interest rate movements. The Group's policy is to manage its interest rate risk, working within an agreed framework, to ensure that there are no unduly exposures to significant interest rate movements and rates are approximately fixed when necessary. The policies to manage interest rate risk have been followed by the Group since prior years.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 42. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

### (b) Interest rate risk (Continued)

#### (i) Interest rate profile

The following tables detail the interest rate profile of the Group's financial instruments at the reporting date:

	Weighted average effective interest rate		Carrying amount	
	2022 %	2021 %	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
<b>Variable rate instruments</b>				
<i>Financial assets</i>				
Bank balances	<b>0.28%</b>	0.20%	<b>197,796</b>	116,624
<i>Financial liabilities</i>				
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	<b>4.25%</b>	4.35%	<b>146,000</b>	100,000
<b>Fixed rate instruments</b>				
<i>Financial assets</i>				
Pledged deposits/Time deposits and pledged deposits	<b>1.62%</b>	1.21%	<b>44,000</b>	51,000
<i>Financial liabilities</i>				
Interest-bearing bank borrowings and other borrowings	<b>4.28%</b>	4.31%	<b>159,160</b>	29,080

#### (ii) Interest rate sensitivity analysis

The following tables illustrate the sensitivity of the loss for the year and equity to a reasonably possible change in interest rates of +0.5% and -0.5% (2021: +0.5% and -0.5%), with effect from the beginning of the year. These changes are considered to be reasonably possible based on observation of current market conditions. The calculations are based on the Group's financial instruments, which are subject to variable rate, held at each reporting date. All other variables are held constant. There is no impact on other components of consolidated equity in response to the possible change in interest rates.

	2022 RMB'000		2021 RMB'000	
	+0.5%	-0.5%	+0.5%	-0.5%
Effect on loss for the year and retained profits	<b>260</b>	<b>(260)</b>	83	(83)





# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 42. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

### (c) Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk that the counterparty to a financial instrument would fail to discharge its obligation under the terms of the financial instrument and cause a financial loss to the Group. As at 31 December 2022, the carrying amount of these financial assets as disclosed in note 42(a) best represent the maximum exposure to credit risk. The Group's exposure to credit risk mainly arises from granting credit to customers in the ordinary course of its business.

The Group continuously monitors defaults of customers and other counterparties, identified either individually or by group, and incorporates this information into its credit risk controls. Where available at reasonable cost, external credit ratings and/or reports on customers and other counterparties are obtained and used. The Group's policy is to deal only with creditworthy counterparties. The credit policy has been followed by the Group since prior years.

#### *Financial assets with credit risk exposure*

##### *Trade and bills receivables*

The Group measures loss allowances for trade receivables at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs, which is calculated using a provision matrix. As the Group's historical credit loss experience does not indicate significantly different loss patterns for different customer segments, the loss allowance based on past due status is not further distinguished between the Group's different customer bases.

The following table provides information about the Group's exposure to credit risk and ECLs for trade receivables as at 31 December 2022 and 2021:

	Expected loss rate (%)	Gross carrying amount RMB'000	Loss allowance RMB'000
<b>As at 31 December 2022</b>			
Current (not past due)	0%	73,025	–
Not more than 3 months past due	1.15%	71,139	820
3 to 6 months past due	20.28%	2,436	494
6 to 12 months past due	34.83%	8,819	3,072
More than 12 months past due	100%	2,653	2,653
		<b>158,072</b>	<b>7,039</b>
	Expected loss rate (%)	Gross carrying amount RMB'000	Loss allowance RMB'000
<b>As at 31 December 2021</b>			
Current (not past due)	1.08%	88,909	959
Not more than 3 months past due	1.57%	9,161	144
3 to 6 months past due	1.89%	5,190	98
6 to 12 months past due	13.77%	4,575	630
More than 12 months past due	100%	728	728
		<b>108,563</b>	<b>2,559</b>

Expected loss rates are based on actual loss experience over the past few years. These rates are adjusted to reflect differences between economic conditions during the period over which the historic data has been collected, current conditions and the group's view of economic conditions over the expected lives of the receivables.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 42. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

### (c) Credit risk (Continued)

#### *Financial assets with credit risk exposure (Continued)*

##### *Trade and bills receivables (Continued)*

In respect of debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (i.e. bills receivables), the expected credit loss is based on the 12 months ECLs. Given that there is no significant increase in credit risk, no expected credit loss on bills receivables recognised as at 31 December 2022 (2021: No expected credit loss on bills receivables).

The movement in the provision for impairment of trade and bills receivables is as follows:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Balance at the beginning of the year	2,559	3,504
Impairment losses recognised	4,480	–
Reversal of impairment loss	–	(945)
Balance at the end of the year	<u>7,039</u>	<u>2,559</u>

None of the Group's financial assets are secured by collateral or other credit enhancements.

##### *Other financial assets measured at amortised cost*

Other financial assets measured at amortised cost of the Group include other receivables, pledged deposits and cash and cash equivalents. In respect of all the pledged deposits and cash and cash equivalents, since there is no significant increase in credit risk, any loss allowance recognised during the year is therefore limited to 12-month ECLs. The Directors consider the probability of default is low on these balances since the counterparties are financial institutions with high credit rating or with good reputation.

In respect of other receivables of RMB15,166,000 (2021: RMB22,598,000), the ECLs are based on the 12-month ECLs as there is no significant increase in credit risk and a loss allowance of RMB81,000 (2021: RMB81,000) is recognised as at 31 December 2022. In respect of other receivables of RMB2,331,000 representing an advance payment to Chongqing Kangda, this balance was credit impaired of which a loss allowance of RMB2,331,000 was recognised as at 31 December 2021.

Expected loss rates on other receivables are based on actual loss experience over the past few years. These rates are adjusted to reflect differences between economic conditions during the period over which the historic data has been collected, current conditions and the group's view of economic conditions over the expected lives of the receivables.

None of the Group's financial assets are secured by collateral or other credit enhancements.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 42. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

### (d) Foreign currency risk

Currency risk refers to the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Group is exposed to foreign currency risk primarily through sales and purchases that are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the Group entities to which they relate. The currencies giving rise to this risk are mainly Euro, United States dollars ("USD"), Japanese Yen ("JPY"), Singapore dollar ("SGD") and Hong Kong dollar ("HK\$") and Swiss Franc ("CHF").

The Group reviews its foreign currency exposures regularly and does not consider its foreign exchange risk to be significant. The policy to manage foreign currency risk has been followed by the Group since prior years.

### (i) Foreign currency risk exposure

The following tables detail the Group's exposures at the reporting date to foreign currency risk from the financial assets and financial liabilities denominated in a currency other than the functional currency to which the Group entities relate:

	USD RMB'000	EURO RMB'000	2022 JPY RMB'000	SGD RMB'000	HK\$ RMB'000
<i>Financial assets</i>					
Trade receivables	46,107	4,114	2,039	-	-
Cash and bank balances	41,627	-	-	143	276
	<b>87,734</b>	<b>4,114</b>	<b>2,039</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>276</b>
<i>Financial liabilities</i>					
Other borrowings	-	-	-	-	9,460
	-	-	-	-	<b>9,460</b>
	USD RMB'000	EURO RMB'000	2021 JPY RMB'000	SGD RMB'000	HK\$ RMB'000
<i>Financial assets</i>					
Trade receivables	30,226	-	-	-	-
Cash and bank balances	38,788	3,056	-	-	1,172
	<b>69,014</b>	<b>3,056</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,172</b>
<i>Financial liabilities</i>					
Other borrowing	-	-	-	-	8,576
	-	-	-	-	<b>8,576</b>

Apart from the above, all the Group's financial assets and liabilities are denominated in RMB.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 42. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

### (d) Foreign currency risk (Continued)

#### (ii) Foreign currency sensitivity analysis

The following table indicates the approximate change in the Group's loss for the year and equity in response to a 9% (2021:5%) appreciation in the respective foreign currencies against the Group's functional currencies against the respective foreign currencies. There is no impact on other components of consolidated equity in response to the general increase in the following foreign currency rates.

	2022				
	USD RMB'000	EURO RMB'000	JPY RMB'000	SGD RMB'000	HK\$ RMB'000
Effect on loss for the year and retained profits	7,896	370	184	13	(827)
	2021				
	USD RMB'000	EURO RMB'000	JPY RMB'000	SGD RMB'000	HK\$ RMB'000
Effect on loss for the year and retained profits	3,451	153	-	-	370

A weakening of the above foreign currencies against RMB at each reporting date would have had the equal but opposite effect to the amounts shown above, on the basis that all other variables remain constant.

### (e) Business risk

The Group is exposed to the following risks relating to its agricultural activities.

#### (i) Regulatory and environmental risks

The Group is subject to laws and regulations in the PRC which it operates. The Group has established environmental policies and procedures aimed at compliance with local environmental and other laws.

#### (ii) Supply and demand risk

The Group is exposed to financial risks arising from changes in prices of livestock and livestock environmental policies and procedures aimed at compliance with local environmental of which are determined by constantly changing market forces of supply and demand, and other factors. When possible, the Group manages these risks by aligning its production volume to market supply and demand and the Group also manages its exposure to fluctuation in the price of the key raw materials used in operations by maintaining a large number of suppliers so as to limit high concentration in a particular supplier.

#### (iii) Other risk

The Group is subject to risks relating to its ability to maintain health status. Livestock health problems could adversely impact production and consumer confidence. The Group monitors the health of its livestock on a regular basis and has procedures in place to reduce potential exposure to infectious diseases.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 42. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

### (f) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk relates to the risk that the Group will not be able to meet its obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or financial asset. The Group are exposed to liquidity risk in respect of settlement of trade payables and its financing obligations, and also in respect of its cash flow management.

As disclosed in note 3(b) to the consolidated financial statements as at 31 December 2022, the Group's current liabilities has exceeded its current assets by RMB23,494,000. The liquidity of the Group is primarily dependent on its ability to maintain adequate cash inflow from operations to meet its obligations as they fall due, and on its ability to obtain external financing. Further details are set out in note 3(b) to the consolidated financial statements. Subsequent to the end of the reporting period, the Group renewed a bank borrowing of RMB130,000,000 from one of the Group's major bankers for another year from the date of renewal. In addition, the Group obtained a written confirmation from one of the Group's major bankers, which confirmed to renew bank borrowings of RMB99,000,000 to the Group for another year upon the maturity of the bank borrowings. All these bank borrowings will mature in 2024. Moreover, the Group also obtained a written confirmation from its immediate holding company, which confirmed to renew the outstanding loan balances of RMB88,923,000 to the Group for another year upon the maturity. Other than these, the Group is actively negotiating with other borrowers to seek for renewal of other borrowings. The Directors of the Company have also carried out a detailed review of the cash flow projection of the Group based on a cash flow forecast covering a period of one year from the date of approval of these consolidated financial statements. The Directors are of the opinion that the assumptions which are included in the cash flow projection are reasonable. Based on above, the Directors have determined that adequate liquidity exists to finance its working capital and financing activities of the Group for that period.

The cash flow management of all operating entities is centralised, including the raising of funds to cover expected cash demands. The Group's policy is to regularly monitor current and expected liquidity requirements, to ensure that it maintains sufficient reserves of cash and adequate committed lines of funding from major financial institutions to meet its liquidity requirements in the short and longer term.

The maturity analysis for bank borrowings is prepared based on the scheduled repayment dates.

	<b>2022</b>	2021
	<b>RMB'000</b>	RMB'000
Repayable within one year	<b>286,000</b>	101,104
Repayable in the second year	<b>9,700</b>	400
Repayable in the third to fifth years, inclusive	-	19,000
	<b>295,700</b>	120,504

The liquidity policy has been followed by the Group since prior years.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 42. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

### (f) Liquidity risk (Continued)

As at 31 December 2022 and 2021, the maturity analysis of the Group's financial assets, based on the contracted undiscounted maturity, and the maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities, based on the contracted undiscounted payments, are summarised below:

	2022			2021		
	Within 6 months or on demand RMB'000	6 to 12 months RMB'000	After 1 year RMB'000	Within 6 months or on demand RMB'000	6 to 12 months RMB'000	After 1 year RMB'000
<b>Non-derivative financial assets:</b>						
Trade and bills receivables	161,433	-	-	120,154	-	-
Other receivables and deposits	15,166	-	-	22,598	-	-
Cash and bank balances (including pledged deposits)	241,939	-	-	167,624	-	-
	<b>418,538</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>310,376</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Non-derivative financial liabilities:</b>						
Trade and bills payables	167,261	-	-	227,642	-	-
Accrued liabilities and other payables	121,838	-	-	114,405	-	-
Amount due to a related party	1,455	-	-	44,494	-	-
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	180,505	109,598	9,724	101,943	662	20,772
Loans from immediate holding company	85,319	3,604	-	8,167	65,338	-
Lease liabilities	2,888	2,889	50,875	2,971	2,972	56,959
Other borrowings	9,460	-	-	8,576	-	-
	<b>568,726</b>	<b>116,091</b>	<b>60,599</b>	<b>508,198</b>	<b>68,972</b>	<b>77,731</b>

### (g) Fair value

The fair value measurement of the Group's financial assets utilised market observable inputs and data as far as possible. Inputs used in determining fair value measurements are categorised into different levels based on how observable inputs used in the valuation technique utilised are:

- Level 1: Quoted prices in active markets for identical items (unadjusted);
- Level 2: Observable direct or indirect inputs other than Level 1 inputs;
- Level 3: Unobservable inputs (i.e. not derived from market data).

The classification of an item into the above levels is based on the lowest level of the inputs used that has a significant effect on the fair value measurement of the item. Transfers of items between levels are recognised in the period they occur.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 42. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

### (g) Fair value (Continued)

The following table provides an analysis of financial instruments carried at fair value by level of fair value hierarchy:

	Level 1 RMB'000	Level 2 RMB'000	Level 3 RMB'000	Total RMB'000
<b>31 December 2022</b>				
Financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income:				
– Bills receivables (note 23)	–	10,400	–	10,400
<b>31 December 2021</b>				
Financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income:				
– Bills receivables (note 23)	–	14,150	–	14,150

Note: Due to short-term nature of the bill receivables, their carrying amounts are considered approximate to their fair value.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 43. RECONCILIATION OF LIABILITIES ARISING FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES

The table below details changes in the Group's liabilities from financing activities, including both cash and non-cash changes. Liabilities arising from financing activities are liabilities for which cash flows were, or future cash flows will be, classified in the Group's consolidated statement of cash flows from financing activities.

	Amount due to a related party RMB'000	Interest bearing bank borrowings RMB'000	Other borrowings RMB'000	Loans from immediate holding company RMB'000	Lease liabilities RMB'000
<b>At 1 January 2021</b>	75,827	275,000	9,210	76,375	42,008
Changes from cash flows:					
Received from a related party	16,998	-	-	-	-
New bank borrowings	-	120,704	-	-	-
Repayment of bank borrowings	-	(275,200)	-	-	-
Loans from immediate holding company	-	-	-	(2,870)	-
Repayment of lease liabilities	-	-	-	-	(4,577)
Interest paid	-	(10,900)	-	-	(2,296)
	16,998	(165,396)	-	(2,870)	(6,873)
<b>Non-cash transaction:</b>					
Disposal of a subsidiary	(48,331)	-	-	-	-
Interest expenses on lease liabilities	-	-	-	-	2,296
Exchange differences	-	-	(634)	-	-
	(48,331)	-	(634)	-	2,296
<b>Other changes:</b>					
Interest expenses	-	10,900	-	-	-
<b>At 31 December 2021</b>	44,494	120,504	8,576	73,505	37,431





# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 43. RECONCILIATION OF LIABILITIES ARISING FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

	Amount due to a related party RMB'000	Interest bearing bank borrowings RMB'000	Other borrowings RMB'000	Loans from immediate holding company RMB'000	Lease liabilities RMB'000
<b>At 1 January 2022</b>	44,494	120,504	8,576	73,505	37,431
Changes from cash flows:					
Paid to a related party	(43,039)	-	-	-	-
New bank borrowings	-	290,000	-	-	-
Repayment of bank borrowings	-	(114,804)	-	-	-
Loans from immediate holding company	-	-	-	15,418	-
Repayment of lease liabilities	-	-	-	-	(4,117)
Interest paid	-	(13,083)	-	-	(2,017)
	(43,039)	162,113	-	15,418	(6,134)
<b>Non-cash transaction:</b>					
Interest expenses on lease liabilities	-	-	-	-	2,017
Termination of lease contracts	-	-	-	-	(611)
Exchange differences	-	-	884	-	-
	-	-	884	-	1,406
<b>Other changes:</b>					
Interest expenses	-	13,083	-	-	-
<b>At 31 December 2022</b>	1,455	295,700	9,460	88,923	32,703



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 44. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise shareholders value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes during the current and previous years.

The Group monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is total debts divided by total capital. Total debts are calculated as the sum of bank and other borrowings and amount due to a related party as shown in the consolidated statement of financial position. Total capital is calculated as total equity attributable to the Company's owners, as shown in the consolidated statement of financial position. The Group aims to maintain the gearing ratio at a reasonable level.

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Interest-bearing bank borrowings	295,700	120,504
Other borrowings	9,460	8,576
Loans from immediate holding company	88,923	73,505
Lease liabilities	32,703	37,431
Amount due to a related party	1,455	44,494
<b>Total debts</b>	<b>428,241</b>	284,510
<b>Equity attributable to the owners of the Company</b>	<b>550,903</b>	566,902
<b>Total debts to equity ratio</b>	<b>78%</b>	50%

Subsidiaries of the Company established in the PRC are required to contribute and maintain a non-distributable statutory reserve fund whose utilisation is subject to certain restrictions as set out in the relevant regulations in the PRC. Certain of the Group's bank borrowings are subject to the fulfilment of covenants relating to certain of its subsidiaries' financial ratios and agreed usage of borrowings. The Group regularly monitors its compliance with these covenants. These externally imposed capital requirements have been complied with by the Group for the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 45. SIGNIFICANT RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions and balances disclosed elsewhere in the consolidated financial statements, the following transactions were carried out with related parties:

	Notes	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Sales to related parties	(i)	2,519	2,333
Lease payment to related parties	(ii)	681	339
Guarantees given by the related parties in connection with banking facilities granted to the Group	(iii)	<b>612,660</b>	280,000
<b>(b) Key management personnel compensation</b>			
Short term employee benefits of Directors and other members of key management		<b>13,192</b>	12,063

Notes:

- (i) Sales to related parties were made to related parties of which Mr. Gao Sishi, as a director of a major subsidiary of the Company, has beneficial interest. These sales were made in the ordinary course of business with reference to the terms negotiated between the Group and these related parties.
- (ii) Lease payments to related parties of which Mr. Gao Sishi, as a director of a major subsidiary of the Company having beneficial interest, were made according to the terms of the lease agreements
- (iii) The Group's bank borrowings (note 30) were guaranteed by the related parties, of which Mr. Gao Sishi, as a director of a major subsidiary of the Company, having beneficial interest.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

31 December 2022

## 46. LEASING ARRANGEMENT

### As lessor

The investment properties are leased to tenants for a term of 5 years with fixed monthly payment.

At the end of reporting period, the aggregate minimum lease payment receivable by the Group in the future periods under non-cancellable operating lease are as follows:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Within one year	7,000	7,000
After one year but within two years	5,833	7,000
After two years but within three years	–	5,833
	<b>12,833</b>	<b>19,833</b>

## 47. NON-ADJUSTING EVENT AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

- a) On 2 December 2022, the Group entered into several sale and purchase agreements ("SPAs") in relation to the disposal of non-wholly-owned subsidiary, Qingdao Kangda-Eurolap Rabbit Selection Co., Ltd \* (青島康大歐洲兔業育種有限公司) and certain properties, machinery and equipment of breeding rabbits held by the Group to related parties at an aggregate cash consideration of RMB74,940,000. The disposal is still underway as at 31 December 2022. Subsequent to year end date, on 20 March 2023, a special general meeting (the "SGM") was held and the resolution of the aforesaid disposal were passed at the SGM. Up to the date of issue of these consolidated financial statements, the disposal is not yet completed as certain terms and conditions of SPAs have not been fully fulfilled.
- b) On 2 December 2022, the Group entered into a sale and purchase agreement with an independent third party in relation to the acquisition of certain properties, machinery and equipment of breeding chicken held by an independent third party at an aggregate cash consideration of RMB17,800,000. The acquisition is still underway as at 31 December 2022. Up to the date of issue of these consolidated financial statements, the acquisition is not yet completed as certain terms and conditions of sale and purchase agreement have not been fully fulfilled.

\* The English translation of the company name is for reference only. The official name of this company is in Chinese.

## 48. APPROVAL OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The consolidated financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the Directors on 30 March 2023.



# Notice of Annual General Meeting

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that the Annual General Meeting (the “AGM”) of CHINA KANGDA FOOD COMPANY LIMITED (the “Company”) will be held at 2/F the Function Room 3, The Harbourview, 4 Harbour Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong on Wednesday, 21 June 2023 at 10.00 a.m. Any Shareholder or depositor or proxy who wishes to take part in the AGM from Singapore, may attend via video conference which shall be held at Level 3, Connection 1, Amara Hotel, 165 Tanjong Pagar Road, Singapore 088539. The persons attending the said video conference will be able to pose questions to the management and to comment on matters to be transacted at the AGM. Please be punctual to avoid disruption of the AGM which will commence at 10.00 a.m. sharp on Wednesday, 21 June 2023 for the following purposes:

## AS ORDINARY BUSINESS

1. To receive and adopt the Directors’ Report and the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31 December 2022 together with the Auditor’s Report thereon.  
**(Resolution 1)**
  
2. To re-elect the following Directors retiring pursuant to the Company’s Bye-laws:

Li Wei	(Retiring under Bye-law 86(1))	<b>(Resolution 2)</b>
Li Xu	(Retiring under Bye-law 86(1))	<b>(Resolution 3)</b>
Hui Wing Man	(Retiring under Bye-law 86(1))	<b>(Resolution 4)</b>
Ma Siu Kit	(Retiring under Bye-law 85(6))	<b>(Resolution 5)</b>
  
3. To approve the payment of Independent Non-Executive Directors’ fees of RMB318,190 for the financial year ending 31 December 2023 (2022: RMB293,820).  
**(Resolution 6)**
  
4. To authorize the Board of Directors to fix the remuneration of all executive Directors.  
**(Resolution 7)**
  
5. To re-appoint BDO Limited, Certified Public Accountants, Hong Kong (“BDO”) as auditor of the Company to satisfy the Main Board Listing Rules of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited and to authorise the Directors to fix their remuneration.  
**(Resolution 8)**
  
6. To transact any other ordinary business which may properly be transacted at an Annual General Meeting.

## AS SPECIAL BUSINESS

7. To consider and, if thought fit, pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution with or without modifications.

**“THAT:**

- (a) subject to paragraph (c) of this Resolution, the exercise by the Directors of the Company during the Relevant Period (as hereinafter defined) of all the powers of the Company to allot, issue and deal with additional shares in the capital of the Company (“Shares”) and to make or grant offers, agreements and options (including warrants, bonds, notes, debentures and other securities which carry rights to subscribe for or are convertible into Shares) which would or might require the exercise of such power be and is hereby generally and unconditionally approved;
  
- (b) the approval in paragraph (a) of this Resolution shall authorise the Directors of the Company during the Relevant Period to make or grant offers, agreements and options (including warrants, bonds, notes, debentures and other securities which carry rights to subscribe for or are convertible into Shares) which would or might require the exercise of such power after the end of the Relevant Period;



## Notice of Annual General Meeting

- (c) the aggregate number of Shares allotted or agreed conditionally or unconditionally to be allotted (whether pursuant to an option or otherwise) by the Directors of the Company pursuant to the approval in paragraph (a) of this Resolution, otherwise than pursuant to
- (i) a Rights Issue (as hereinafter defined); or
  - (ii) the exercise of any rights of subscription or conversion under the terms of any existing warrants, options, bonds, notes, debentures any securities of the Company which carry rights to subscribe for or are convertible into shares of the Company; or
  - (iii) an issue of Shares upon the exercise of subscription rights under any option scheme or similar arrangement for the time being adopted for the grant or issue to the grantees as specified in such scheme or similar arrangement of Shares or rights to acquire the Shares; or
  - (iv) an issue of Shares pursuant to any scrip dividends or similar arrangement providing for allotment of Shares in lieu of the whole or part of the dividend on Shares in accordance with the Bye-laws of the Company from time to time,

shall not exceed 20% of the aggregate number of issued Shares of the Company as at the date of passing this Resolution, and the said approval shall be limited accordingly; and

- (d) for the purpose of this Resolution, "Relevant Period" means the period from the passing of this Resolution until whichever is the earliest of:
- (i) the conclusion of the next annual general meeting of the Company; or
  - (ii) the expiration of the period within which the next annual general meeting of the Company is required by the Bye-laws of the Company or the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda or any other applicable law of Bermuda to be held; or
  - (iii) the date on which the authority given under this Resolution is revoked or varied by an ordinary resolution of the shareholders of the Company in general meeting; and

"Rights Issue" means an offer of Shares or issue of option, warrants or other securities giving the right to subscribe for Shares, open for acceptance for a period fixed by the Directors of the Company to the holders of Shares, or any class of Shares, whose names appear on the register of members of the Company (and, where appropriate, to holders of other securities of the Company entitled to the offer) on a fixed record date in proportion to their holdings of such Shares (or, where appropriate, such other securities) as at that date (subject to such exclusions or other arrangements as the Directors of the Company may deem necessary or expedient in relation to fractional entitlements or having regard to any restrictions or obligations under the laws of, or the requirements of any recognized regulatory body or any stock exchange in, any territory or otherwise howsoever applicable to the Company)."

*See Explanatory Note (i)*

**(Resolution 9)**



## Notice of Annual General Meeting

8. To consider and, if thought fit, pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution with or without modifications.

**“THAT:**

- (a) subject to paragraph (b) of this Resolution, the exercise by the Directors of the Company during the Relevant Period (as hereinafter defined) of all the powers of the Company to buy back shares in the capital of the Company (the “Shares”) on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “HKSE”) or on any other exchange on which the Shares may be listed and recognized by the Securities and Futures Commission and the HKSE for this purpose, subject to and in accordance with all applicable laws and/or the requirements of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the HKSE or of any other stock exchange as amended from time to time, be and is hereby generally and unconditionally approved;
- (b) the Shares which the Company is authorised to buy back pursuant to the approval in paragraph (a) of this Resolution during the Relevant Period shall not exceed 10% of the aggregate number of Shares of the Company in issue at the date of passing this Resolution, and the said approval shall be limited accordingly; and
- (c) for the purpose of this Resolution, “Relevant Period” means the period from the passing of this Resolution until whichever is the earliest of:
  - (i) the conclusion of the next annual general meeting of the Company; or
  - (ii) the expiration of the period within which the next annual general meeting of the Company is required by the Bye-laws of the Company or the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda or any other applicable law of Bermuda to be held; or
  - (iii) the date on which the authority given under this Resolution is revoked or varied by an ordinary resolution of the shareholders of the Company in general meeting.”

*See Explanatory Note (ii)*

**(Resolution 10)**

9. To consider and, if thought fit, pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution with or without modifications.

“THAT subject to the passing of Ordinary Resolutions Nos. 9 and 10 set out in the notice convening this meeting, the general mandate granted to the Directors of the Company to exercise the powers of the Company to allot, issue and deal with additional shares in the capital of the Company (“Shares”) pursuant to Ordinary Resolution No. 9 set out in the notice convening this meeting be and is hereby extended by the addition thereto of an amount representing the aggregate number of Shares bought back by the Company under the authority granted pursuant to Ordinary Resolution No. 10 set out in the notice convening this meeting, provided that such extended amount shall not exceed 10% of the aggregate number of the issued Shares of the Company at the date of passing this Resolution.”

*See Explanatory Note (iii)*

**(Resolution 11)**



## Notice of Annual General Meeting

10. To consider and, if thought fit, pass with or without modification the following resolution as a special resolution:

**“THAT:**

- (a) the proposed amendments to the existing bye-laws of the Company (the “Proposed Amendments”), the details of which are set out in Appendix III to the circular of the Company dated 28 April 2023, be and are hereby approved;
- (b) the new bye-laws of the Company (the “New Bye-laws”), which contain all the Proposed Amendments, a copy of which has been produced to the meeting and marked “A” and initialed by the chairman of the meeting for the purpose of identification, be and is hereby approved and adopted as the bye-laws of the Company in substitution for and to the exclusion of the existing bye-laws of the Company with immediate effect; and
- (c) any Director or company secretary of the Company be and is hereby authorized to do all things necessary to effect and record the adoption of the New Bye-laws.”

**(Resolution 12)**

By Order of the Board  
**Chen Xi**  
*Company Secretary*

28 April 2023





# Notice of Annual General Meeting

## Explanatory Notes to Resolutions to be passed –

- (i) With respect to Resolution 9, approval is being sought from shareholders for a general mandate to issue shares to be given to the Directors.
- (ii) With respect to Resolution 10, approval is being sought from shareholders for a general mandate to buy back shares to be given to the Directors.
- (iii) With respect to Resolution 11, approval is being sought from shareholders for an extension of the general mandate to be granted to the Directors pursuant of Resolution 9 to allot shares by adding to it the number of shares bought back by the Company under the authority granted to the Directors pursuant to Resolution 10.

## NOTES

1. A member entitled to attend and vote at the meeting who is a holder of two or more shares may appoint not more than two proxies to attend and vote on his/her behalf and where a member appoints more than one proxy, he shall specify the proportion of his shareholding to be represented by each proxy. A proxy need not be a member of the Company.
2. A member who wishes to appoint a proxy should complete the attached Shareholder Proxy Form. Thereafter, the proxy form must be lodged at the office of the Company's branch share registrar, Tricor Investor Services Limited, at 17/F, Far East Finance Centre, 16 Harcourt Road, Hong Kong (for Hong Kong Shareholders), or the Company's Singapore Share Transfer Agent, B.A.C.S. Private Limited, at 77 Robinson Road, #06-03 Robinson 77, Singapore 068896 (for Singapore Shareholders), not later than forty-eight (48) hours before the time appointed for the meeting.
3. If the member is a corporation, the instrument appointing a proxy must be executed under seal or the hand of its duly authorised officer or attorney.
4. A Depositor whose name appears in the Depository Register of the Company and who is unable to attend personally but wishes to appoint a nominee to attend and vote on his behalf, or if such Depositor is a corporation, should complete the depositor proxy form under seal or the hand of its duly authorised officer or attorney and lodge the same at the office of the Company's Singapore Share Transfer Agent, B.A.C.S. Private Limited, at 77 Robinson Road, #06-03 Robinson 77, Singapore 068896 not later than 48 hours before the time appointed for the meeting.
5. In order to determine the list of shareholders of the Company who will be entitled to attend and vote at the AGM to be held on Wednesday, 21 June 2023, the registers of members of the Company will be closed from Friday, 16 June 2023 to Wednesday, 21 June 2023, both days inclusive, during which period no transfer of shares will be registered. Shareholders whose names appear on the registers of members of the Company on Wednesday, 21 June 2023 shall be entitled to attend and vote at the AGM. In order for the shareholders to qualify to attend and vote at the AGM, all transfer documents accompanied by the relevant share certificates must be lodged with the Company's branch share registrar, Tricor Investor Services Limited at 17/F, Far East Finance Centre, 16 Harcourt Road, Hong Kong not later than 4:30pm on Thursday, 15 June 2023, or with the Company's Singapore Share Transfer Agent, B.A.C.S. Private Limited, at 77 Robinson Road #06-03, Robinson 77, Singapore 068896 (for Singapore Shareholders) no later than 5:00 p.m. on Thursday, 15 June 2023..
6. Where there are joint holders of any shares, any one of such joint holder may vote either in person or by proxy, in respect of such share as if he were solely entitled thereto; but if more than one of such joint holders be present at any meeting the vote of the senior who tenders a vote, whether in person or by proxy, will be accepted to the exclusion of votes of the other joint holder(s) and for this purpose seniority will be determined by the order in which the names stand in the register of members of the Company in respect of the joint holding.
7. All resolutions at the meeting will be taken by poll (except where the chairman decides to allow a resolution relating to a procedural or administrative matter to be voted on by a show of hands) pursuant to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited.



# Notice of Annual General Meeting

## PERSONAL DATA PRIVACY

By submitting an instrument appointing a proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) to attend, speak and vote at the meeting and/or any adjournment thereof, a member of the Company (i) consents to the collection, use and disclosure of the member's personal data by the Company (or its agents) for the purpose of the processing and administration by the Company (or its agents) of proxies and representatives appointed for the meeting (including any adjournment thereof) and the preparation and compilation of the attendance lists, minutes and other documents relating to the meeting (including any adjournment thereof), and in order for the Company (or its agents) to comply with any applicable laws, listing rules, regulations and/or guidelines (collectively, the "Purposes"), (ii) warrants that where the member discloses the personal data of the member's proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) to the Company (or its agents), the member has obtained the prior consent of such proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) for the collection, use and disclosure by the Company (or its agents) of the personal data of such proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) for the Purposes, and (iii) agrees that the member will indemnify the Company in respect of any penalties, liabilities, claims, demands, losses and damages as a result of the member's breach of warranty.

*As at the date of this notice, the executive Directors of the Company are Mr. Fang Yu (Chief Executive Officer and Chairman), Mr. An Fengjun, Mr. Gao Yanxu, Mr. Luo Zhenwu and Mr. Li Wei, and the independent non-executive Directors of the Company are Mr. Li Xu, Ms. Hui Wing Man and Mr. Ma Siu Kit.*